



IneoQuest Tcl API 2.20 for Tcl API 2.9.0

Generated by Doxygen at: Fri Jan 8 00:00:21 2010

Notice

The information in this guide is subject to change without notice.

INEOQUEST TECHNOLOGIES, INCORPORATED SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR TECHNICAL OR EDITORIAL ERRORS OR OMISSIONS CONTAINED HEREIN; NOR FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS MATERIAL.

ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS DOCUMENT ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

This guide contains information protected by copyright. No part of this guide may be photocopied or reproduced in any form without prior written consent from IneoQuest Technologies, Inc.

The software described in this guide is furnished under a license agreement or nondisclosure agreement. The software may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

©2009 IneoQuest Technologies, Incorporated. All Rights Reserved.

IneoQuest Technologies, Inc., 170 Forbes Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048 USA

The following are trademarks of IneoQuest Technologies, Inc.:

IneoQuest Technologies, Singulus, iVMS, IQDVx, IQMediaStim, IQTsxPro, IQMediaAnalyzer Pro, Cricket, IQDialogue, IQPinPoint, IQWatch, RVL, IQtv, IQMediaMonitor, Geminus, Get the Picture, Multi-Dimensional Video Quality Monitoring, Revenue Assurance, IQVisionProbe, IQRouterTest, SmartVIEW, IQMediaMonitor100 and IQMediaSentry

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Contents

1	Inec	Quest Tcl API Reference Manual	1				
	1.1	General API Information	1				
2	Con	Command Line Interface for IneoQuest Tcl API					
	2.1	Stimulus-Mode Configuration Files	5				
	2.2	Analysis-Mode Configuration Files	6				
	2.3	CLI Simulus-Mode Examples	8				
	2.4	CLI Analysis-Mode Examples	9				
		2.4.1 Check Flow Parameters	9				
		2.4.2 Trigger Video Captures	9				
3	Tcl	Documentation Revision History	11				
	3.1	Revision History	12				
4	Inst	nstallation Procedure					
	4.1	Installation on Windows	16				
		4.1.1 Setting Windows Environment Variables	16				
	4.2	Installation on Linux	17				
		4.2.1 Linux Environment Variables	17				
	4.3	Installation on Solaris	18				
		4.3.1 Setting Solaris Environment Variables	19				
5	Mod	dule Documentation	21				
	5.1	Alarm Methods	22				
		5.1.1 Detailed Description	22				
		5.1.1.1 iqtcl_ClearAlarms	23				
		5.1.1.2 iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog	24				
		5.1.1.3 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst	25				
		5.1.1.4 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext	26				
		5.1.1.5 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable	27				

ii CONTENTS

		5.1.1.6	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst	28
		5.1.1.7	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext	29
		5.1.1.8	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable	30
5.2	Alias N	Methods .		31
	5.2.1	Detailed	Description	31
		5.2.1.1	iqtcl_GetAliasFirst	32
		5.2.1.2	iqtcl_GetAliasNext	33
		5.2.1.3	iqtcl_ClearAliases	34
5.3	ASI M	lethods .		35
	5.3.1	Detailed	Description	35
		5.3.1.1	iqtcl_StartASIScan	36
		5.3.1.2	iqtcl_StopASIScan	37
		5.3.1.3	iqtcl_GetASIStatus	38
		5.3.1.4	iqtcl_ASILockStream	39
		5.3.1.5	iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream	40
5.4	Captur	e Methods		41
	5.4.1	Detailed	Description	41
		5.4.1.1	iqtcl_OpenCapture	42
		5.4.1.2	iqtcl_OpenStreamCapture	43
		5.4.1.3	iqtcl_CloseCapture	44
		5.4.1.4	iqtcl_StartCapture	45
		5.4.1.5	iqtcl_StopCapture	46
		5.4.1.6	iqtcl_UploadCapture	47
		5.4.1.7	iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus	48
5.5	Census	s Methods		49
	5.5.1		Description	49
		5.5.1.1	iqtcl_GetCensusFirst	50
		5.5.1.2	iqtcl_GetCensusNext	51
		5.5.1.3	iqtcl_GetCensusByID	52
		5.5.1.4	iqtcl_GetNextCensusID	53
		5.5.1.5	iqtcl_GetStreamID	54
		5.5.1.6	iqtcl_ClearCensus	55
		5.5.1.7	iqtcl_ClearStream	56
		5.5.1.8	iqtcl_ClearStreamStats	57
		5.5.1.9	iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem	58
		5.5.1.10	iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged	59

		5.5.1.11	iqtcl_GetQAMTableItem	60
		5.5.1.12	iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged	61
		5.5.1.13	iqtcl_GetQAMTable	62
		5.5.1.14	iqtcl_GetCensusTable	63
		5.5.1.15	iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged	64
		5.5.1.16	iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged	65
5.6	Conne	ction Meth	nods	66
	5.6.1	Detailed	Description	66
		5.6.1.1	iqtcl_ConnectTo	67
		5.6.1.2	iqtcl_OpenConnection	68
		5.6.1.3	iqtcl_OpenConnectionWithMsgSize	69
		5.6.1.4	iqtcl_CloseConnection	70
		5.6.1.5	iqtcl_IsConnected	71
		5.6.1.6	iqtcl_CloseSession	72
		5.6.1.7	iqtcl_ResumeSession	73
		5.6.1.8	iqtcl_CloseOldConnections	74
		5.6.1.9	iqtcl_SaveSessionData	75
		5.6.1.10	iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData	76
5.7	Genera	al Methods		77
	5.7.1	Detailed	Description	77
		5.7.1.1	iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout	78
		5.7.1.2	iqtcl_GetLastError	79
		5.7.1.3	iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString	80
		5.7.1.4	iqtcl_GetMACAddress	81
		5.7.1.5	iqtcl_GetCoreMode	82
		5.7.1.6	iqtcl_SetCoreMode	83
		5.7.1.7	iqtcl_GetTargetType	84
		5.7.1.8	iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode	85
		5.7.1.9	iqtcl_GetTargetInfo	86
		5.7.1.10	iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory	87
		5.7.1.11	iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg	88
		5.7.1.12	iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg	89
		5.7.1.13	iqtcl_SendCustomCommand	90
5.8	ARP P	roxy Meth	ods	91
	5.8.1	Detailed	Description	91
		5.8.1.1	iqtcl_AddArpProxy	92

iv CONTENTS

5.8.1.2 iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy	93
5.8.1.3 iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable	94
5.8.1.4 iqtcl_AddArpProxyEx	95
5.8.1.5 iqtcl_RemoveArpProxyEx	96
5.9 IGMP Methods	97
5.9.1 Detailed Description	97
5.9.1.1 iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus	98
5.9.1.2 iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst	99
5.9.1.3 iqtcl_GetIGMPNext	100
5.9.1.4 iqtcl_IGMPJoin	101
5.9.1.5 iqtcl_IGMPLeave	102
5.9.1.6 iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop	103
5.9.1.7 iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop	104
5.9.1.8 iqtcl_ClearIGMP	105
5.10 STB Methods	106
5.10.1 Detailed Description	106
5.10.1.1 iqtcl_OpenSTBSession	107
5.10.1.2 iqtcl_CloseSTBSession	108
5.10.1.3 iqtcl_StartSTBSession	109
5.10.1.4 iqtcl_StopSTBSession	110
5.10.1.5 iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines	111
5.10.1.6 iqtcl_DefineNewSTB	112
5.10.1.7 iqtcl_GetSTBDataTable	113
5.11 License Methods	114
5.11.1 Detailed Description	114
5.11.1.1 iqtcl_IsLicenseValid	115
5.11.1.2 iqtcl_GetLicenseCount	116
5.12 MDI Methods	117
5.12.1 Detailed Description	117
5.12.1.1 iqtcl_StartMDIScan	118
5.12.1.2 iqtcl_StopMDIScan	119
5.12.1.3 iqtcl_GetMDIStatus	120
5.12.1.4 iqtcl_MDILockStream	121
5.12.1.5 iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream	122
5.13 QAM Methods	123
5.13.1 Detailed Description	123

	5.13.1.1 iqtcl_QAMGetState
	5.13.1.2 iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel
	5.13.1.3 iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID
	5.13.1.4 iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn
	5.13.1.5 iqtcl_QAMStartStream
	5.13.1.6 iqtcl_QAMStartScan
	5.13.1.7 iqtcl_IsQAMScanning
	5.13.1.8 iqtcl_QAMStartLearn
	5.13.1.9 iqtcl_QAMStartOp
	5.13.1.10 iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName
	5.13.1.11 iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanNumber
	5.13.1.12 iqtcl_QAMStopStream
	5.13.1.13 iqtcl_QAMStopScan
	5.13.1.14 iqtcl_QAMStopLearn
	5.13.1.15 iqtcl_QAMStopOp
5.14 Record	1 Methods
5.14.1	Detailed Description
	5.14.1.1 iqtcl_OpenRecord
	5.14.1.2 iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord
	5.14.1.3 iqtcl_CloseRecord
	5.14.1.4 iqtcl_StartRecord
	5.14.1.5 iqtcl_StopRecord
	5.14.1.6 iqtcl_UploadRecord
	5.14.1.7 iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile
	5.14.1.8 iqtcl_GetRecordStatus
	5.14.1.9 iqtcl_SetTriggerPos
	5.14.1.10 iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition
	5.14.1.11 iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition
	5.14.1.12 iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus
	5.14.1.13 iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered
	5.14.1.14 iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos
5.15 RVL N	Methods
5.15.1	Detailed Description
	5.15.1.1 iqtcl_StartRVLScan
	5.15.1.2 iqtcl_StopRVLScan
	5.15.1.3 iqtcl_GetRVLStatus

vi CONTENTS

CONTENTS vii

			5.18.1.8	iqtcl_StopIPDrops	191
			5.18.1.9	iqtcl_StopIPJitter	192
			5.18.1.10	iqtcl_StopDFJitter	193
			5.18.1.11	iqtcl_StopDropPid	194
6	Data	Struct	ure Docun	nentation	195
	6.1	tALAR	RMHANDI	LE Struct Reference	196
		6.1.1	Field Doo	cumentation	196
			6.1.1.1	tag	196
			6.1.1.2	timestamp	196
			6.1.1.3	handle	196
			6.1.1.4	description	196
	6.2	tALAR	RMINFO S	truct Reference	197
		6.2.1	Field Doo	cumentation	197
			6.2.1.1	tag	197
			6.2.1.2	Id	197
			6.2.1.3	alarmId	197
			6.2.1.4	status	197
			6.2.1.5	severity	197
			6.2.1.6	streamId	197
			6.2.1.7	threshold	197
			6.2.1.8	value	197
			6.2.1.9	timestamp	197
	6.3	tALIA	SCONFIG	Struct Reference	198
		6.3.1	Field Doo	cumentation	198
			6.3.1.1	tag	198
			6.3.1.2	id	198
			6.3.1.3	srcIpAddress	198
			6.3.1.4	destIpAddress	199
			6.3.1.5	srcIpMask	199
			6.3.1.6	destIpMask	199
			6.3.1.7	srcPort	199
			6.3.1.8	destPort	199
			6.3.1.9	name	199
			6.3.1.10	igmpStatus	199
			6.3.1.11	modType	199
			6.3.1.12	mac	199

viii CONTENTS

	6.3.1.13	fmTemplate
	6.3.1.14	fieldMask
	6.3.1.15	bJoined
	6.3.1.16	configStatus
	6.3.1.17	ssrc
	6.3.1.18	aliasType
	6.3.1.19	charTemplate
	6.3.1.20	vlanTci
	6.3.1.21	videoType
	6.3.1.22	tunerSdvType
	6.3.1.23	tunerSdvMaxBw
	6.3.1.24	tunerSdvDesc
	6.3.1.25	intendedBitrate
	6.3.1.26	intendedType
	6.3.1.27	tsId
	6.3.1.28	igmpSets
	6.3.1.29	ports
tALIA	SNAME S	Struct Reference
6.4.1	Field Do	cumentation
	6.4.1.1	tag
	6.4.1.2	alias
tASIS	TATUS Sta	ruct Reference
6.5.1	Field Do	cumentation
	6.5.1.1	tag
	6.5.1.2	status
	6.5.1.3	id
	6.5.1.4	hostIP
tCENT	TRY Struct	t Reference
6.6.1	Field Do	cumentation
	6.6.1.1	tag
	6.6.1.2	ID
	6.6.1.3	timestamp
	6.6.1.4	flags
	6.6.1.5	streamType
	6.6.1.6	hdrSize
	6.6.1.7	payloadSize
	tASIS 6.5.1	6.3.1.14 6.3.1.15 6.3.1.16 6.3.1.17 6.3.1.18 6.3.1.19 6.3.1.20 6.3.1.21 6.3.1.22 6.3.1.23 6.3.1.24 6.3.1.25 6.3.1.26 6.3.1.27 6.3.1.28 6.3.1.29 tALIASNAME \$ 6.4.1 Field Do 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 tASISTATUS \$tr 6.5.1.1 Field Do 6.5.1.1 6.5.1.2 6.5.1.3 6.5.1.4 tCENTRY Struct 6.6.1 Field Do 6.6.1.1 6.6.1.2 6.6.1.3 6.6.1.4 6.6.1.5 6.6.1.6

		6.6.1.8	bitrate
		6.6.1.9	detectedBitrate
		6.6.1.10	extFlags
6.7	tETHI	NFO Struc	et Reference
	6.7.1	Field Do	cumentation
		6.7.1.1	tag
		6.7.1.2	destMac
		6.7.1.3	srcMac
6.8	tIGMP	EVENT S	truct Reference
	6.8.1	Field Do	cumentation
		6.8.1.1	tag
		6.8.1.2	handle
		6.8.1.3	address
		6.8.1.4	vlan
		6.8.1.5	srcFilter
		6.8.1.6	minTime
		6.8.1.7	maxTime
		6.8.1.8	lastTime
		6.8.1.9	avgTime
		6.8.1.10	result
		6.8.1.11	join
		6.8.1.12	leave
		6.8.1.13	state
6.9	tIGMP	GROUPS	Struct Reference
	6.9.1	Field Do	cumentation
		6.9.1.1	tag
		6.9.1.2	address
6.10	tIGMP	STATS St	ruct Reference
	6.10.1	Field Do	cumentation
		6.10.1.1	tag
		6.10.1.2	handle
		6.10.1.3	flags
		6.10.1.4	address
		6.10.1.5	minTime
		6.10.1.6	maxTime
		6.10.1.7	lastTime

	6.10.1.8 avgTime	208
	6.10.1.9 nSuccess	208
	6.10.1.10 nFail	208
	6.10.1.11 vlan	208
	6.10.1.12 srcFilter	208
	6.10.1.13 lastLveTime	208
6.11 tIGMI	STATUS Struct Reference	209
6.11.1	Field Documentation	209
	6.11.1.1 tag	209
	6.11.1.2 taskStatus	209
6.12 tIPINI	O Struct Reference	210
6.12.1	Field Documentation	210
	6.12.1.1 tag	210
	6.12.1.2 srcIP	210
	6.12.1.3 dstIP	210
	6.12.1.4 srcPort	210
	6.12.1.5 dstPort	210
	6.12.1.6 protocol	210
	6.12.1.7 tos	210
	6.12.1.8 vlanID	210
6.13 tIXF1	103CTRS Struct Reference	211
6.13.1	Field Documentation	211
	6.13.1.1 tag	211
	6.13.1.2 TxTotalOctets	211
	6.13.1.3 TxMulticastFrames	211
	6.13.1.4 TxBroadcastFrames	211
	6.13.1.5 TxTotalFrames	212
	6.13.1.6 TxSizeFrames	212
	6.13.1.7 TxVLANFrames	212
	6.13.1.8 TxPAUSECtrlFrames	212
	6.13.1.9 TxUnicastFrames	212
	6.13.1.10 TxMACCtrlFrames	212
	6.13.1.11 RxTotalOctets	212
	6.13.1.12 RxMulticastFrames	212
	6.13.1.13 RxBroadcastFrames	212
	6.13.1.14 RxTotalFrames	212

6	5.13.1.15	RxSizeFra	mes		 	 	 	 		212
6	5.13.1.16	RxVLANF	rames .		 	 	 	 		213
6	5.13.1.17	RxPAUSE	CtrlFran	nes .	 	 	 	 		213
6	5.13.1.18	RxUnicast	Frames		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.19	RxMACCt	rlFrame	s	 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.20	RxEthUnd	ersized		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.21	RxEthOve	rsized .		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.22	RxEthOcte	ts		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.23	RxEthPkts			 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.24	RxEthFrag	ments .		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.25	RxEthJabb	ers		 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.26	RxEthFcs			 	 	 	 		213
ϵ	5.13.1.27	TxTotalBy	tes		 	 	 	 		214
ϵ	5.13.1.28	RxTotalBy	tes		 	 	 	 		214
ϵ	5.13.1.29	RxBadFrai	nes		 	 	 	 		214
ϵ	5.13.1.30	RxGoodFr	ames .		 	 	 	 		214
6.14 tMDIINI	FO Struct	Reference			 	 	 	 		215
6.14.1 I	Field Docu	umentation			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.1	tag			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.2	nSamples .			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.3	dfMin			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.4	dfMax			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.5	dfCurrent .			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.6	dfAvg			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.7	dfTotal			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.8	mlMin			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.9	mlMax			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.10	mlCurrent			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.11	mlAvg			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.12	mlTotal			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.13	ml15			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.14	ml24			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.15	vbMin			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.16	vbMax			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.17	vbCurrent			 	 	 	 		215
ϵ	5.14.1.18	vbAvg			 	 	 	 		215

xii CONTENTS

	6.14.1.19	vbTotal .			 	 	 	 	 	215
6.15 tMPEG	2INFO Str	ruct Refer	ence .		 	 	 	 	 	216
6.15.1	Field Doc	umentatio	n		 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.1	tag			 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.2	networkP	id		 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.3	nProgram	ıs		 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.4	patVersio	n		 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.5	mtspSize			 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.6	nProgram	Added		 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.7	nProgram	Remove	ed .	 	 	 	 	 	216
	6.15.1.8	tsId			 	 	 	 	 	216
6.16 tMPEG	2PID Stru	ct Referen	ce		 	 	 	 	 	217
6.16.1	Field Doc	umentatio	n		 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.1	tag			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.2	pid			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.3	type			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.4	flags			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.5	nSamples			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.6	pbrMin .			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.7	pbrMax			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.8	pbrCurre	nt		 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.9	pbrAvg .			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.10	pbrTotal			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.11	ccErrCur	rent		 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.12	ccErrTota	1		 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.13	extFlags			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.14	outagePd			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.15	lossRatio			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.16	stateTime			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.17	outages .			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.18	language			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.19	misc			 	 	 	 	 	217
	6.16.1.20	duplicate			 	 	 	 	 	217
6.17 tMPEG	2PROGRA	AM Struct	Referen	ice .	 	 	 	 	 	218
6.17.1	Field Doc	umentatio	n		 	 	 	 	 	218
	6.17.1.1	tag			 	 	 	 	 	218

CONTENTS xiii

	6.17.1.2	nChannel		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.3	nPids		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.4	name		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.5	aliasName .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.6	chanNumber		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.7	progStatus .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.8	alarmPids .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.9	deviceRef .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.10	flags		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.11	curBitrate .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.12	stateTime .		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.13	providerNan	ne	 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.14	totLoss		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.15	curMlr		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.16	firstPidIndex		 	 	 	 	 218
	6.17.1.17	crc		 	 	 	 	 218
6.18 tMTSI	STATS St	ruct Reference	e	 	 	 	 	 219
6.18.1	Field Doo	cumentation .		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.1	tag		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.2	ccErrTotal .		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.3	ccErrCurrent		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.4	syncError .		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.5	syncErrorTo	al	 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.6	totalPids		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.7	monPids		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.8	almPids		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.9	future		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.10	nSamples		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.11	pbrMin		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.12	pbrMax		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.13	pbrCurrent .		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.14	pbrAvg		 	 	 	 	 219
	6.18.1.15	pbrTotal		 	 	 	 	 219
6.19 tNAM	ETAG Stru	ct Reference		 	 	 	 	 220
6.19.1	Field Doo	cumentation .		 	 	 	 	 220
	6.19.1.1	tag		 	 	 	 	 220

6.19.1.2 name
6.20 tNemoCtrs Struct Reference
6.20.1 Field Documentation
6.20.1.1 RxOctetsTotal
6.20.1.2 RxPacketsTotal
6.20.1.3 RxPacketsUnicast
6.20.1.4 RxPacketsMulticast
6.20.1.5 RxPacketsBroadcast
6.20.1.6 RxPackets
6.20.1.7 TxOctetsTotal
6.20.1.8 TxPacketsTotal
6.20.1.9 TxPacketsUnicast
6.20.1.10 TxPacketsMulticast
6.20.1.11 TxPacketsBroadcast
6.20.1.12 TxPackets
6.20.1.13 RxCrcError
6.20.1.14 RxErrors
6.21 tNEMOCTRS Struct Reference
6.21.1 Field Documentation
6.21.1.1 tag
6.21.1.2 ctrs
6.22 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM Struct Reference
6.22.1 Field Documentation
6.22.1.1 tag
6.22.1.2 nChannel
6.22.1.3 pmtPid
6.22.1.4 pcrPid
6.22.1.5 nPids
6.23 tPMPIDSTATS Struct Reference
6.23.1 Field Documentation
6.23.1.1 tag
6.23.1.2 maxBr
6.23.1.3 minBr
6.23.1.4 loss
6.23.1.5 alarms
6.23.1.6 ess

6.23.1.7 ivlFaults	225
6.23.1.8 avgBr	225
6.23.1.9 outages	225
6.23.1.10 outagePd	225
6.23.1.11 ivlMask	225
6.23.1.12 ivlHist	225
6.23.1.13 ivlState	225
6.24 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS Struct Reference	226
6.24.1 Field Documentation	226
6.24.1.1 tag	226
6.24.1.2 stopTime	226
6.24.1.3 totalBr	226
6.24.1.4 mlt24	226
6.24.1.5 stateFlags	226
6.24.1.6 totAlarms	220
6.24.1.7 totEss	220
6.24.1.8 totOutagePd	220
6.25 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS Struct Reference	227
6.25.1 Field Documentation	227
6.25.1.1 tag	227
6.25.1.2 maxBr	22
6.25.1.3 minBr	22
6.25.1.4 ess	228
6.25.1.5 outPids	228
6.25.1.6 alarms	228
6.25.1.7 maxMlr	228
6.25.1.8 mls15	228
6.25.1.9 mlt15	228
6.25.1.10 ivlMask	228
6.25.1.11 ivlFaults	228
6.25.1.12 ivlHist	228
6.25.1.13 progStatus	228
6.25.1.14 almPids	228
6.25.1.15 monPids	229
6.25.1.16 monOutPids	229
6.25.1.17 outages	229

	6.25.1.18 outagePd	229
	6.25.1.19 totOutagePd	229
	6.25.1.20 totEss	229
	6.25.1.21 totScteEvts	229
	6.25.1.22 monitors	229
	6.25.1.23 ivlFlags	229
	6.25.1.24 avgBr	229
	6.25.1.25 lastProgStatus	229
	6.25.1.26 lossAlarms	230
	6.25.1.27 totMls	230
	6.25.1.28 maxMLp	230
	6.25.1.29 minMLd	230
	6.25.1.30 stateChanges	230
6.26 tPMPF	ROGRAMTOTSTATS Struct Reference	231
6.26.1	Field Documentation	231
	6.26.1.1 tag	231
	6.26.1.2 mlt24	231
	6.26.1.3 ess	231
	6.26.1.4 mls24	231
	6.26.1.5 scteEvtTime	231
	6.26.1.6 stateCount	231
	6.26.1.7 pidStateCount	231
	6.26.1.8 totScteEvts	231
	6.26.1.9 maxMLp	231
	6.26.1.10 curMLp	231
	6.26.1.11 curMLd	231
	6.26.1.12 totEss	231
	6.26.1.13 totMLT	231
	6.26.1.14 totMLS	231
	6.26.1.15 totOutagePd	231
	6.26.1.16 totMaxMLp	231
	6.26.1.17 totMinMLd	231
6.27 tPMST	TREAMGRAPHMETRICS Struct Reference	232
6.27.1	Field Documentation	233
	6.27.1.1 tag	233
	6.27.1.2 streamId	233

CONTENTS xvii

6.27.1.3 ivlTime	233
6.27.1.4 minBitRate	233
6.27.1.5 maxBitRate	233
6.27.1.6 pktLoss	233
6.27.1.7 mdiDf	233
6.27.1.8 rtpLd	233
6.27.1.9 Mls	233
6.27.1.10 Ess	233
6.27.1.11 Sess	233
6.27.1.12 Pess	234
6.27.1.13 starts	234
6.27.1.14 lastFlowPayldStatus	234
6.27.1.15 minPktRate	234
6.27.1.16 maxPktRate	234
6.27.1.17 minVBuffer	234
6.27.1.18 faultStatus	234
6.27.1.19 outagePd	234
6.27.1.20 faultTime	234
6.27.1.21 maxVBuffer	234
6.27.1.22 minVTsb	234
6.27.1.23 maxVTsb	235
6.27.1.24 lossProgCount	235
6.27.1.25 monPrograms	235
6.27.1.26 fltPrograms	235
6.27.1.27 monTsPids	235
6.27.1.28 fltTsPids	235
6.27.1.29 extFlags	235
6.27.1.30 flags	235
6.27.1.31 eMask	235
6.27.1.32 eFaults	235
6.27.1.33 eHistory	235
6.27.1.34 rtpLoss	236
6.27.1.35 rtpLossEvts	236
6.27.1.36 rtplP	236
6.27.1.37 retryReqs	236
6.27.1.38 retryFills	236

xviii CONTENTS

	6.27.1.39 usrFeebacks	6
	6.27.1.40 rtpLs	6
	6.27.1.41 flowPayldStatus	6
	6.27.1.42 lossPercent	6
	6.27.1.43 eStateChanges	6
6.28 tPMST	REAMMETRICS Struct Reference	;7
6.28.1	Field Documentation	;7
	6.28.1.1 tag	;7
	6.28.1.2 streamId	;7
	6.28.1.3 Sdps	57
	6.28.1.4 Mls	57
	6.28.1.5 Ess	57
	6.28.1.6 Sess	57
	6.28.1.7 Uass	57
	6.28.1.8 starts	57
	6.28.1.9 faults	57
	6.28.1.10 flags	57
6.29 tPMST	REAMTOTALMETRICS Struct Reference	8
6.29.1	Field Documentation	8
	6.29.1.1 tag	8
	6.29.1.2 streamId	8
	6.29.1.3 progNoAliasCnt	8
	6.29.1.4 progAliases	9
	6.29.1.5 Mls24	9
	6.29.1.6 Ess	9
	6.29.1.7 Sess	9
	6.29.1.8 Pess	9
	6.29.1.9 Actss	9
	6.29.1.10 Totss	9
	6.29.1.11 Totsts	9
	6.29.1.12 pktLoss	9
	6.29.1.13 outagePd	9
	6.29.1.14 outageCt	9
	6.29.1.15 Mls	0
	6.29.1.16 usrQos	0
	6.29.1.17 ls24	0

CONTENTS xix

	6.29.1.18 rtpLoss24
	6.29.1.19 lossPercent
	6.29.1.20 stateTime
	6.29.1.21 progStateCount
	6.29.1.22 flowStateCount
	6.29.1.23 ledToFaultMap
	6.29.1.24 mgtId
	6.29.1.25 totOutagePd
	6.29.1.26 totMloss
	6.29.1.27 totEss
	6.29.1.28 totPess
6.30 tPMS	STEMMETRICS Struct Reference
6.30.1	Field Documentation
	6.30.1.1 tag
	6.30.1.2 ivlTime
	6.30.1.3 tNewStreams
	6.30.1.4 tBadStreams
	6.30.1.5 tMaxStreams
	6.30.1.6 tMinStreams
	6.30.1.7 mediaLoss
	6.30.1.8 fltMapChanged
	6.30.1.9 blueStreams
	6.30.1.10 greyStreams
	6.30.1.11 greenStreams
	6.30.1.12 redStreams
	6.30.1.13 orangeStreams
	6.30.1.14 util
	6.30.1.15 activeStreams
	6.30.1.16 usrQos
	6.30.1.17 retryReqs
	6.30.1.18 evtsP0
	6.30.1.19 evtsP1
	6.30.1.20 retryFills
	6.30.1.21 mls
	6.30.1.22 maxLp
	6.30.1.23 minLp

	6.30.1.24 1	pErrors		 	 	 	 	244
	6.30.1.25 n	ninLd		 	 	 	 	244
	6.30.1.26 i	pLoss		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.27 b	ocastStreams		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.28 e	evtsP2		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.29 s	ystemStatus		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.30 f	lags		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.31 ta	rapSentRate		 	 	 	 	245
	6.30.1.32 ti	imestamp .		 	 	 	 	245
6.31 tRTPIN	IFO Struct F	Reference .		 	 	 	 	246
6.31.1	Field Docu	mentation .		 	 	 	 	246
	6.31.1.1 ta	ag		 	 	 	 	246
	6.31.1.2 p	oayloadType		 	 	 	 	246
6.32 tRTPS	TATS Struct	Reference.		 	 	 	 	247
6.32.1	Field Docu	mentation .		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.1 ta	ag		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.2 s	eqErrTotal .		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.3 s	eqErrCurrent		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.4	dMin		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.5	pMax		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.6	dCurrent		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.7	pCurrent		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.8 1	dErrors		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.9	pErrors		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.10 1	ossDuration		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.11 10	ossEvtCurren	t	 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.12 1	ossEvtTotal		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.13 1	ossPercent .		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.14 d	lupCurrent .		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.15 d	lupTotal		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.16 c	osCurrent .		 	 	 	 	247
	6.32.1.17 c	oosTotal		 	 	 	 	247
6.33 tSTRE	AMSTATS S	Struct Referei	nce	 	 	 	 	248
6.33.1	Field Docu	mentation .		 	 	 	 	248
	6.33.1.1 ta	ag		 	 	 	 	248
	6.33.1.2 n	Samples		 	 	 	 	248

CONTENTS xxi

6 22 1 2 mlaSim Min
6.33.1.3 pktSizeMin
6.33.1.4 pktSizeMax
6.33.1.5 lbrMin
6.33.1.6 lbrMax
6.33.1.7 lbrCurrent
6.33.1.8 lbrAvg
6.33.1.9 lbrTotal
6.33.1.10 mbrMin
6.33.1.11 mbrMax
6.33.1.12 mbrCurrent
6.33.1.13 mbrAvg
6.33.1.14 mbrTotal
6.33.1.15 utilMin
6.33.1.16 utilMax
6.33.1.17 utilCurrent
6.33.1.18 utilAvg
6.33.1.19 utilTotal
6.33.1.20 faultStatus
6.33.1.21 faultMap
6.33.1.22 faultHistory
6.33.1.23 faultTime
6.33.1.24 decayCount
6.33.1.25 tos
6.33.1.26 userFeedback
6.33.1.27 pktMin
6.33.1.28 pktMax
6.33.1.29 pktCurrent
6.33.1.30 pktAvg
6.33.1.31 pktTotal
6.34 tTAG Struct Reference
6.34.1 Field Documentation
6.34.1.1 type
6.34.1.1 type
6.35 tTAPSTATUS Struct Reference
6.35.1 Field Documentation
6.35.1.1 tag

6.35.1.2 status
6.35.1.3 id
6.35.1.4 hostIP
6.36 tTARGETINFO Struct Reference
6.36.1 Field Documentation
6.36.1.1 tag
6.36.1.2 targetMode
6.36.1.3 timeDate
6.36.1.4 targetName
6.36.1.5 targetLocation
6.36.1.6 targetContact
6.37 tTRITENCTRS Struct Reference
6.37.1 Field Documentation
6.37.1.1 tag
6.37.1.2 ctrs
6.38 tTritenCtrs Struct Reference
6.38.1 Field Documentation
6.38.1.1 RxOctetsGood
6.38.1.2 RxOctetsBad
6.38.1.3 RxPacketsUnicast
6.38.1.4 RxPacketsMulticast
6.38.1.5 RxPacketsBroadcast
6.38.1.6 RxPackets
6.38.1.7 RxFcsErrors
6.38.1.8 RxTagged
6.38.1.9 RxDataErrors
6.38.1.10 RxAlignErrors
6.38.1.11 RxLongErrors
6.38.1.12 RxJabberErrors
6.38.1.13 RxPauseControl
6.38.1.14 RxUnknownControl
6.38.1.15 RxVeryLongErrors
6.38.1.16 RxRuntErrors
6.38.1.17 RxShortErrors
6.38.1.18 CarrierExtendErrors
6.38.1.19 RxSequenceErrors

6.38.1.20 RxSymbolErrors 258 6.38.1.21 RxTotalOctets 258 6.38.1.22 RxTotalPackets 258 6.38.1.23 RxTotalErrors 259 6.38.1.24 TxOctetsGood 259 6.38.1.25 TxOctetsBad 259 6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast 259 6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast 259 6.38.1.28 TxPacketsBroadcast 259
6.38.1.22 RxTotalPackets 258 6.38.1.23 RxTotalErrors 259 6.38.1.24 TxOctetsGood 259 6.38.1.25 TxOctetsBad 259 6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast 259 6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast 259
6.38.1.23 RxTotalErrors 259 6.38.1.24 TxOctetsGood 259 6.38.1.25 TxOctetsBad 259 6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast 259 6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast 259
6.38.1.24 TxOctetsGood 259 6.38.1.25 TxOctetsBad 259 6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast 259 6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast 259
6.38.1.25 TxOctetsBad 259 6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast 259 6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast 259
6.38.1.26 TxPacketsUnicast
6.38.1.27 TxPacketsMulticast
6.38.1.28 TxPacketsBroadcast
6.38.1.29 TxPackets
6.38.1.30 TxDeffered
6.38.1.31 TxTotalCollisions
6.38.1.32 TxSingleCollisions
6.38.1.33 TxMultipleCollisions
6.38.1.34 TxLateCollisions
6.38.1.35 TxExcessiveCollisionErrors
6.38.1.36 TxExcessiveDefferalErrors
6.38.1.37 TxExcessiveLengthDrop
6.38.1.38 TxUnderrun
6.38.1.39 TxTagged
6.38.1.40 TxFcsErrors
6.38.1.41 TxPauseFrames
6.38.1.42 TxFlowControlCollisions
6.38.1.43 TxTotalOctets
6.38.1.44 TxTotalPackets
6.38.1.45 TxTotalErrors
6.38.1.46 TapPacketsDropped
6.38.1.47 TapBytesDropped
6.39 tTUNERRFMAP Struct Reference
6.39.1 Field Documentation
6.39.1.1 tag
6.39.1.2 num
6.39.1.3 freq
6.39.1.4 symbolRate
6.40 tTUNERSTATS Struct Reference
6.40.1 Field Documentation

CONTENTS	XX

6.40.1.37	berPostMin															267
6.40.1.38	berPostMax															267
6.40.1.39	berPostCurre	nt .														267
6.40.1.40	berPostAvg.															267
6.40.1.41	berPostTotal									 						267

Chapter 1

IneoQuest Tcl API Reference Manual

1.1 General API Information

The IneoQuest Tcl support for controlling Singulus boxes consists of two libraries.

- The C-API library provides support for controlling and communicating with IneoQuest Singulus boxes.
- The Tcl-API provides a bridge to allow Tcl scripts to make calls into the C-API library.

The Tcl-API provides different levels of abstraction built atop the "bare-metal" firmware commands supported by the C-API. The Tcl-API methods mostly correspond to C methods, but provide an easier programming methodology than structured C. There also exists a Command-Line Interface Framework.

In addition to these libraries, the Tcl-API methods are documented in the pdf file installed into the /doc directory. Several Tcl scripts are installed into the /scripts directory. These scripts provide a basic example on how to use the Tcl-API.

Chapter 2

Command Line Interface for IneoQuest Tcl API

The Command-Line Interface (CLI) provides a simple and automatable means to run standardized tests for IneoQuest devices.

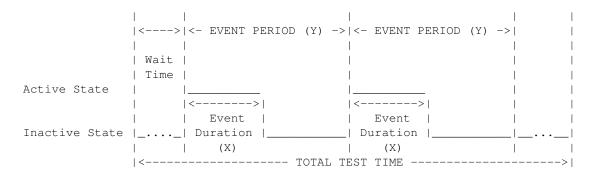
The CLI wraps around the lower-level Tcl methods, aggregates them into common control flows, and further collects these tasks into more user-friendly, and market-specific tests for automated testing systems.

The CLI supports both Stimulus and Analysis modes of operation to generate video flows and gather information about video flows, respectively, and provides Analysis Reports and Stimulus Tests.

The overall test setup used in the CLI is to have a stimulus engine providing video flows through a set of devices under test to an analysis engine. Both engines are controlled via a host running the Tcl-API CLI.

The Stimulus Tests are a collection of standard examples typically needed by IneoQuest customers to perform tests on and measurements of their device(s) under test (DUT). The fundamental context of a test is to perform some action in time. The action itself is the event, the timing is split into the time in in which the event is active (called the event duration) and the time in which it is inactive. Repeating a test, the total active/inactive event time required is periodic (called the event period). The total test time can be a single or multiple time periods.

In an engineering context, this timing is described by duty cycles and can be described by the figure below:



Variability in Stimulus Tests is provided by configuration files which set the parameters and act as a way to build, deploy, and repeatedly run standard tests on multiple systems.

For Analysis mode reporting, the parameters include which fields to query during the analysis. IneoQuest hardware utilizes the concept of a Flow Census, which aggregates the metrics associated with video flows being analyzed. The Tcl-API will query the hardware for data from the Census and provide the processed information via analysis procedures.

2.1 Stimulus-Mode Configuration Files

This section discusses the format for a Stimulus Configuration File. When the CLI framework is in Stimulus-mode, configuration files specify details of the stimuli. These details include the:

- Target(s) running the Stimulus engine
- Duty Cycle parameters (because stimulus sessions are connection-based and not threaded, duty cycles are per-target)
- Flow encapsulation parameters
- PID information (for Stim Tests performing actions on specific PIDs)

Stimulus targets are given as IP addresses. Each target is associated with a duty cycle, the format of which is: duration=X period=Y where X is the active event duration and Y is the event period of the cycle.

The format of a flow defines space-delimited encapsulation parameters as follows:

• srcMac: Source MAC address

• dstMac: Destination MAC address

• vlanID: VLAN ID

• TosField: TOS Field

• srcIP: Source IP address

· dstIP: Destination IP address

• srcPort: Source port

• dstPort: Destination port

• RtpType: RTP type

• EncType: Encapsulation type

- 0: Eth2/IP/UDP encapsulation

- 1: Eth2/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation

- 2: Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP encapsulation

- 3: Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation

• StimFile: Stimulus File (TS)

• StimPort: Stimulus Port (0 or 1)

• numStreams: Number of streams to replicate for stim

Example:

The following would create a stimulus of 24 flows across Port 0 of the transport stream file SPTS.ts from a source MAC of 00:08:D4:00:00:01, source IP address of 10.0.17.76, source port 8888 to a destination MAC of 00:08:D4:00:00:02, destination IP address of 10.0.17.87, destination port of 8890:

```
0008D4000001 0008D4000002 0 0 10.0.17.76 10.0.17.87 8888 8890 0 0 SPTS.ts 0 24
```

Comments are lines beginning with #.

The following is an example Stimulus-mode configuration file:

```
# Comment Line
TARGETS: 192.168.1.2
   DutyCycle: duration=15 period=60
FLOW: 00000000001 000000000000 0 0 0.0.0.1 0.0.0.2 1024 2048 0 0 SPTS.ts 0 9
        PID: 4130 4131
        DropIP: 10 in 100
        DFJitter: start=400 stop=1200 stride=400
        IPJitter: 10 in 1000

FLOW: 00000000003 000000000000 0 0 0.0.0.3 0.0.0.4 1024 2048 0 0 SPTS.ts 1 7
        DropIP: 10 in 100
        PID: 4131
        DFJitter: start=400 stop=1000 stride=50
        IPJitter: 10 in 100
```

2.2 Analysis-Mode Configuration Files

This section discusses the format of an Analysis Configuration File. When the CLI framework is in Analysis-mode, configuration files specify details of the analyses. These details depend on whether the Analysis target is monitoring video feeds delivered by RF or IP. The type of analysis needs to be described on the first line of the analysis configuration file.

A feature of this analysis framework is to confirm quality of video delivery within certain tolerance limits. Similar to engineering data-sheets, these limits can be described in terms of a minimum value, maximum value, and expected value with a threshold plus or minus the expected value. Therefore, the analysis-mode configuration file uses a key-value pairing and individual fields specifying quality. For PID-level parameters, the key-value described the PID number, and the fields describe data available from the probe's

census. Fields below the min, above the max, or outside of the expected plus-or-minus the threshold percentage effect Fail conditions - otherwise, the test is a Pass.

Currently the PID-level metrics supported are the BitRate, OutageCount, and OutageSec fields.

If the analysis is of RF type, you can group channels and specify how much time to spend scanning each channel in the group. If IP type, the Flow parameters are specified.

An example FP-type configuration file running on 5 QAM probes, scanning different channels for different scan times, with associated PID-level datasheet parameters follows (indentation is important, indents are tabs):

```
type=rf
TARGETS: 192.168.2.1 192.168.2.2 192.168.2.3
        DefaultCaptureTime: 10
        CHANNELS: 45 48 72 73 74
                ScanTime: 30
                CaptureTime: 60
        PID: 1984
                BitRate: min=754000 exp=1925112 th=.05 max=5712192
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
        PID: 1985
                BitRate: min=19400 exp=195520 th=.05 max=200000
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
        CHANNELS: 92 93 94 100 101 102 103 104
                ScanTime: 45
                CaptureTime: 60
        PID: 2048
                BitRate: min=754000 exp=1925112 th=.05 max=5712192
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
        PID: 2049
                BitRate: min=19400 exp=195520 th=.05 max=200000
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
TARGETS: 192.168.2.4 192.168.2.5
       DefaultCaptureTime: 10
        CHANNELS: 76 77 78 79 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89
                ScanTime: 60
                CaptureTime: 60
        PID: 1984
                BitRate: min=754000 exp=1925112 th=.05 max=5712192
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
        PID: 1985
                BitRate: min=19400 exp=195520 th=.05 max=200000
                OutageCount: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
                OutageSec: min=0 exp=0 th=0.0 max=0
```

For IP-type analysis, the format of the Flow parameter is similar to that of a Stimulus configuration file, but only requires the IP parameters (source IP, destination IP, sort port, destination port).

For example:

2.3 CLI Simulus-Mode Examples

This section presents some examples for the CLI framework when controlling Stimulus Tests. The CLI is intended to run on a command line session and to take command-line arguments specifying the mode to run in, the test or report to run, and any other options. For Stimlus-mode, commands should be of the form:

```
./CLI.tcl stimulus [TEST] [CONFIG FILE] [TOTAL TEST TIME (s)] [WAIT TIME (s)]
```

The total test and wait times are described above in the figure showing duty cycles.

You can see which tests are supported by running this command:

```
./{\tt CLI.tcl} stimulus list
```

Currently, the following tests are supported:

• DropPID - drops a specific program ID from the flow

- PassPID passes a PID
- DropIP drops N IP packets in M total packets
- IPJitter introduces IP jitter
- DFJitter introduces DF jitter
- GeneralTest runs through above tests, escalating monitor states

2.4 CLI Analysis-Mode Examples

This section presents some examples for the CLI framework when controlling Analysis Reports. The CLI is intended to run on a command line session and to take command-line arguments specifying the mode to run in, the test or report to run, and any other options. For Stimlus-mode, commands should be of the form:

```
./CLI.tcl analysis [TEST] [CONFIG FILE]
```

You can see which tests are supported by running this command:

```
./CLI.tcl analysis list
```

Currently, the following tests are supported:

- CheckFlows check flow parameters in a data-sheet like form
- TriggerCaptureActive capture first flow or active channel

2.4.1 Check Flow Parameters

The IQ probe hardware supports monitoring video feeds that are delivered via RF or IP, described above in Analysis-Mode Configuration Files. Here is example output of for an IP Cricket. In this example, PIDs 4130 and 4131 are dropped out of the flow.

```
[mgb cli]$ ./CLI.tcl analysis CheckFlows ./config/IPExample.txt
Running CheckFlows on 1 probe(s)
Program 1/1: Pid 4130 CurrBR value 0: less than min value of 754000
Program 1/1: Pid 4130 OutageSec value 13: more than max value of 0
Program 1/1: Pid 4131 CurrBR value 0: less than min value of 19400
192.168.3.1 Failed CheckFlows
CheckFlows complete: 0/1 passed
```

2.4.2 Trigger Video Captures

For an RF feed, the Trigger Capture will immediately start capturing video on the active channel (in this case channel 80, 81):

```
[mgb cli]\$ ./CLI.tcl analysis TriggerCaptureActive ./config/QAMExample.txt Running TriggerCaptureActive on 2 probe(s)
```

```
->CAPTURE TRIGGERED (10000 ms) on 192.168.2.1
  Time 500 ms: Post-buffer is 0.000% complete
  Time 1500 ms: Post-buffer is 0.680% complete
  Time 2500 ms: Post-buffer is 1.680% complete
  Time 3500 ms: Post-buffer is 2.380% complete
  Time 4500 ms: Post-buffer is 3.101% complete
  Time 5500 ms: Post-buffer is 3.938% complete
 Time 6500 ms: Post-buffer is 4.747% complete Time 7500 ms: Post-buffer is 5.556% complete Time 8500 ms: Post-buffer is 6.365% complete Time 9500 ms: Post-buffer is 7.175% complete
done
Stopping record.....done
Uploading recording....done
192.168.2.1 Passed TriggerCaptureActive
->CAPTURE TRIGGERED (10000 ms) on 192.168.2.2
  Time 600 ms: Post-buffer is 0.057% complete
  Time 1600 ms: Post-buffer is 0.709% complete
  Time 2600 ms: Post-buffer is 1.360% complete
  Time 3600 ms: Post-buffer is 2.012% complete
  Time 4600 ms: Post-buffer is 2.663% complete
  Time 5600 ms: Post-buffer is 3.315% complete
  Time 6600 ms:
                  Post-buffer is 3.966% complete
  Time 7600 ms: Post-buffer is 4.615% complete
  Time 8600 ms: Post-buffer is 5.267% complete
  Time 9600 ms: Post-buffer is 5.918% complete
Stopping record.....done
Uploading recording....done
192.168.2.2 Passed TriggerCaptureActive
TriggerCaptureActive complete: 2/2 passed
[mqb cli]$ ls *.ts
TriggerRecording-192.168.2.1-Chan_80.ts
TriggerRecording-192.168.2.2-Chan_81.ts
```

Chapter 3

Tcl Documentation Revision History

3.1 Revision History

2005-2006	Date	Description
1.0	January 22, 2005	Initial Release
2.0	May 31, 2005	Tcl API Version 2.0
		specification
2.1	July 28, 2005	Tcl API Version 2.1
		specification
2.2	August 8, 2005	Documented 'Tracer' to
		'Default' name change
2.3	August 11, 2005	Added STB methods and
		documentation
2.4	August 31, 2005	Added iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines
		method
2.5	September 8, 2005	Added iqtcl_ClearAlarms
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	method
2.6	September 21, 2005	Added iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg
		method
2.7	October 3, 2005	Added iqtcl_AddArpProxy,
,	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy,
		iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable,
		iqtcl_SendPacketRaw methods
2.8	October 14, 2005	Added
2.0	Getober 11, 2003	iqtcl_SendCustomCommand
		method
2.9	October 31, 2005	Modified iqtcl_GetCensusTable
2.)	Getobel 51, 2005	and iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem
		to take in column sep.
2.10	December 12, 2005	Added iqtcl_ClearStreamStats
2.11	January 27, 2006	Tcl API Version 2.2
2.11	January 27, 2000	specification
		Added
		iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex
		Added
		iqtcl_GetPortCounterTableItem
		Fixed incorrect \$portvalue
		constants in iqtcl_StartStimulus
		documentation
		Added user defined separator
		capability toPortCounter strings
		Added ability to not loop in
		iqtcl_StartStimulus documentation
		Changed portvalue constants in PortCounter methods for
2.12	E-h 16 2006	consistency Fixed case mismatches in
2.12	February 16, 2006	
		function documentation
		Added
		iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg

2007-2008	Date	Description
2.13	July 05, 2007	Version 2.7 Specification
	, ,	Added QAM Methods.
2.14	September 18, 2007	Added name=value census
	_	retrieval methods
		iqtcl
		GetCensusTableItemTagged
		iqtcl
		GetQAMTableItemTagged
2.15	January 7, 2008	Added name=value census
		retrieval methods:
		iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged
		iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged
		Added MAC retrieval Method:
		iqtcl_GetMACAddress
2.16	March 27, 2008	Added new functions and
		documentation:
		General Methods General
		Methods: iqtcl
		GetTotalAvailableMemory
		QAM Methods QAM Methods:
		iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel,
		iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID
		Record Methods Record
		Methods:
		iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile,
		iqtcl
		IsHostReadyForDownload,
		iqtel
		IsRecordDownloadComplete
		iqtcl_SetTriggerPos,
		iqtel_AddTriggerCondition,
		iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition,
		iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus
		iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered,
		iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos

2009	Date	Description
2.17	March 30, 2009	Synch'd functions and
		documentation with current
		firmware
2.18	August 13, 2009	Corrected functions
		documentation:
		Connection Methods
		Connection Methods:
		iqtcl_SaveSessionData,
		iqtcl_ResumeSession,
		iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData
2.19	August 19, 2009	Added Data Structure
		Documentation:
		tIXF18103CTRS, tNemoCtrs,
		tTritenCtrs
2.20	August 24, 2009	Corrected data structure:
		tTUNERSTATS, removed
		structures tCENCAP,
		tCENSUSLOOKUP

Chapter 4

Installation Procedure

16 Installation Procedure

The IQ Tcl-API has support for Windows, Linux, and Solaris. All platforms require a Tcl interpreter. Ineo-Quest requires Active State's Active Tcl, available for free download at http://activestate.com. Please download and install this Tcl runtime environment before proceeding.

For all OSes, the installation process involves the following steps:

- 1. Install the ActiveState Active Tcl for your OS
- 2. Install the IQ Tcl-API for your OS
- 3. Add environment variables needed to link Active Tcl and IQ Tcl-API, and to make the OS aware of the Active Tcl and IQ Tcl-API libraries. There are IQ Tcl-API library files: one that provides the fundamental routines written in C used by many IneoQuest software products (the C API library), and one that provides the routines for Tcl (the Tcl API library).

On all OSes, you can verify the installation by first checking that the Tcl-API libraries are available. Start a Tcl shell, and type the following:

```
package require iqtclapid
```

If successful, you should see the Tcl API version number in response.

Example Tcl scripts making use of the API are in the examples directory wherever the Tcl-API was installed.

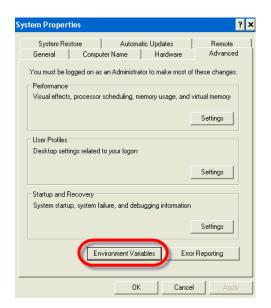
4.1 Installation on Windows

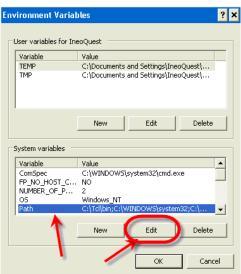
The IQ Tcl-API is included as part of the IQ Media Software Suite. You will need to obtain and install this software. To obtain a copy of the installer or if you have questions about installation, please email techsupport@ineoquest.com or call 1-866-GO4-INEO (1-866-464-4636).

4.1.1 Setting Windows Environment Variables

You will need to add entries to the Windows system default environment variables to link Active Tcl and IQ Tcl-API, and to make Windows aware of their libraries. The C API library goes into C:\Program Files\IneoQuest\Common (as it is used by other IneoQuest software products) and the Tcl API goes into C:\Program Files\IneoQuest\Tcl Go to My Computer - Properties - Advanced tab and click on Environment Variables.

4.2 Installation on Linux 17





The <Path environment variable needs the following at the end of the line (each value needs to be separated with a semi-colon):

;C:\Program Files\IneoQuest\Tcl;C:\Program Files\IneoQuest\Common;

The TCLLIBPATH environment variable needs to be set to

C:/Program\ Files/IneoQuest/Tcl

The slashes should be exactly as described because Active Tcl uses a Unix-like file hierarchy. The back-slash is an escape character which allows Tcl to parse the space between "Program" and "Files".

4.2 Installation on Linux

The IQ Tcl-API for Linux requires Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5, and ActiveState's Active Tcl for Linux. Installation is performed using a self-extracting shell script which performs the needed tasks to add the ineoquest-iqapi RedHat package manager (RPM).

For the self-extracting shell installer, you can install the IQ Tcl-API via the comand:

```
./IQapi-1.0.5_Linux.sh
```

You should something like the following text:

```
bash$ ./IQapi-1.0.5_Linux.sh
```

The Tcl-API for Linux installer will install to <code>/opt/ineoquest/iqapi</code>. If you are not running the installer as root, the installer will not continue as superuser privileges are needed to add the software to the RPM database.

4.2.1 Linux Environment Variables

A shortcut is to edit your shell login to source the shell script /opt/ineoquest/iqapi/etc/ appropriate for your default Linux shell (currently bash and csh are supported).

18 Installation Procedure

The environment variables that need to be set are TCLLIBPATH, LD_LIBRARY_PATH, and PATH. Some of the settings depend on where Active Tcl is installed.

In the Bash shell, you can set these environment variables by typing:

```
export TCL_HOME=[Location where Active Tcl was installed]
export IQ_API_HOME=/opt/ineoquest/iqapi

export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$TCL_HOME/lib:$IQ_API_HOME/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
export TCLLIBPATH=$IQ_API_HOME/lib
export PATH=$PATH:$TCL_HOME/bin
```

Similarly, in the Csh shell:

```
setenv TCL_HOME=[Location where Active Tcl was installed]
setenv IQ_API_HOME=/opt/ineoquest/iqapi

setenv LD_LIBRARY_PATH "$TCL_HOME/lib:$IQ_API_HOME/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH"
setenv TCLLIBPATH $IQ_API_HOME/lib
set path=($path $TCL_HOME)
```

But note that these settings will not be persistent in another Linux shell session. By following the shortcut mentioned above, shell sessions will load these defaults.

4.3 Installation on Solaris

Two installation methods are supported under Solaris: using standard Sun PKG packages and using a self-extracting shell installer.

For those familiar with PKGs, you can install the IQ Tcl-API via the command:

```
pkgadd -d IQapi-1.0.5.pkg
```

For the self-extracting shell installer, you can install the IQ Tcl-API via the command:

```
./IQapi-1.0.5_Solaris.sh
```

You should something like the following text:

```
bash-2.03$ ./IQapi-1.0.5_Solaris.sh
Installing IQ API 1.0.5
The default directory /opt/ineoquest does not exist.
Would you like this installer to create this directory?
no
Would you rather install into your
home directory?
yes
Unarchiving activetcl.tar.gz Tcl distribution from ActiveState ... done
Unpacking IQ API for Solaris archive ... done
Directry /export/home/mgb/ineoquest/iqapi did not exist, creating now
Unarchiving IQ API for Solaris archive ... done
In order to properly run the IQ API Examples under a user account, you will
need to source the shell scripts in /opt/ineoquest/iqapi/etc depending on your
default shell.
For BASH:
```

4.3 Installation on Solaris

#!/bin/bash

. /export/home/mgb/ineoquest/iqapi/etc/bashrc

For CSH:

source /export/home/mgb/ineoquest/iqapi/etc/csh.cshrc

4.3.1 Setting Solaris Environment Variables

For Solaris, the steps to set up the environment variables are similar to Linux, listed above. The exceptions come if you did not install using the PKG or installed using the shell installer but did not choose to install into the default location (rather choosing to install into your home directory). In this case, you will need to source the appropriate shell resource script.

20 Installation Procedure

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 Alarm Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_ClearAlarms
- iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog
- iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst
- iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext
- iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable
- iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst
- iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext
- iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Methods for ALARM

5.1 Alarm Methods 23

5.1.1.1 iqtcl_ClearAlarms

Clear any existing alarms on all streams.

Note:

Parameters:

← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearAlarms \$connectID

5.1.1.2 iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog

Clears the alarm log.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog \$connectID

5.1 Alarm Methods 25

5.1.1.3 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst

Returns the first entry in the Active Alarm table.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tALARMINFO
- tIPINFO
- tALARMHANDLE

Example

```
set alarmData [ iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst $connectID ]
```

5.1.1.4 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext

Returns the next entry in the Active Alarm table.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *lastEntry* The previous entry ID.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tALARMINFO
- tIPINFO
- tALARMHANDLE

Example

```
set alarmData [ iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext $connectID $lastEntry ]
```

5.1 Alarm Methods 27

5.1.1.5 iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable

Returns a string representation of the Active Alarm table.

Note:

Parameters:

← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

A StringObj of the current Active Alarm table or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable $connectID ]
```

5.1.1.6 iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst

Returns the first entry in the Alarm Log table.

Note:

Parameters:

← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tALARMINFO
- tIPINFO
- tALARMHANDLE

Example

```
set alarmData [ iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst $connectID ]
```

5.1 Alarm Methods 29

5.1.1.7 iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext

Returns the next entry in the Alarm Log table.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *lastEntry* The previous entry ID.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tALARMINFO
- tIPINFO
- tALARMHANDLE

Example

```
set alarmData [ iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext $connectID $lastEntry ]
```

5.1.1.8 iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable

Returns a string representation of the Alarm Log table.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A StringObj of the current Alarm Log table or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable $connectID ]
```

5.2 Alias Methods 31

5.2 Alias Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_GetAliasFirst
- iqtcl_GetAliasNext
- iqtcl_ClearAliases

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Group of alias methods

5.2.1.1 iqtcl_GetAliasFirst

Returns the first entry in the Alias table.

Note:

Parameters:

 \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structure:

• tALIASCONFIG

Example

```
set aliasData [ iqtcl_GetAliasFirst $connectID ]
```

5.2 Alias Methods 33

5.2.1.2 iqtcl_GetAliasNext

Returns the next entry in the Alias table.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *lastEntry* The previous entry ID.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structure:

• tALIASCONFIG

Example

```
set aliasData [ iqtcl_GetAliasNext $connectID $lastEntry ]
```

5.2.1.3 iqtcl_ClearAliases

Clear aliases on probe.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearAliases \$connectID

5.3 ASI Methods 35

5.3 ASI Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_StartASIScan
- iqtcl_StopASIScan
- iqtcl_GetASIStatus
- iqtcl_ASILockStream
- iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Methods for ASI

5.3.1.1 iqtcl_StartASIScan

Start the ASI scanning process.

Note:

The ASI scanning process will send out the locked in stream out the ASI port.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StartASIScan \$connectID

See also:

iqtcl_StopASIScan
iqtcl_ASILockStream

5.3 ASI Methods 37

5.3.1.2 iqtcl_StopASIScan

Stop the ASI scanning process.

Note:

The ASI scanning process will send out the locked in stream out the ASI port.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StopASIScan \$connectID

See also:

iqtcl_StartASIScan

5.3.1.3 iqtcl_GetASIStatus

Returns the status of the ASI process.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the request or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structure:

• tASISTATUS

Example

```
set status [ iqtcl_GetASIStatus $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream

5.3 ASI Methods

5.3.1.4 iqtcl_ASILockStream

Locks the requested stream into the ASI process.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ASILockStream \$connectID \$streamID

See also:

 $iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream$

5.3.1.5 iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream

Removes the requested stream from the ASI process.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream \$connectID \$streamID

See also:

iqtcl_ASILockStream

5.4 Capture Methods 41

5.4 Capture Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_OpenCapture
- iqtcl_OpenStreamCapture
- iqtcl_CloseCapture
- iqtcl_StartCapture
- iqtcl_StopCapture
- iqtcl_UploadCapture
- iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Methods for capture

5.4.1.1 iqtcl_OpenCapture

Opens a new capture session.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A 32-bit capture Handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set captureHandle [ iqtcl_OpenCapture $connectID ]
```

5.4 Capture Methods 43

5.4.1.2 iqtcl_OpenStreamCapture

Opens a new capture session setting a filter to capture only packets from a requested stream ID.

Note:

The stream ID is supplied as part of the census retrieval, or can be retrieved with the iqtcl_GetStreamID API call.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *streamID* The stream ID to capture.

Returns:

A 32-bit capture Handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set captureHandle [ iqtclOpenStreamCapture $connectID $streamID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_GetStreamID

5.4.1.3 iqtcl_CloseCapture

Closes the open capture session.

Note:

Closing the capture will release all resources reserved during the iqtcl_OpenCapture method.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *handleID* The capture Handle ID returned from the OpenCapture method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseCapture \$connectID handleID

See also:

iqtcl_OpenCapture

5.4 Capture Methods 45

5.4.1.4 iqtcl_StartCapture

Start capturing packets on the wire.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- $\leftarrow \textit{captureHandle} \ \ \text{The capture handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenCapture or iqtcl_-} \\ OpenStreamCapture methods.$
- ← *flags* A 32-bit flags bitmask value with the following bits defined:
 - 1. 0x1: Circular/One Shot Mode
 - (a) (Value = 1) One shot mode. Capture packets until buffer is full then stop.
 - (b) (Value = 0) Capture into a circular buffer.
 - 2. 0x2 = Record Headers
 - (a) (Value = 1) Capture full packet headers with data.
 - (b) (Value = 0) Capture packet data bytes only (Skip encapsulation headers).

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

iqtcl_StartCapture \$connectID \$captureHandle \$flags

5.4.1.5 iqtcl_StopCapture

Stop capturing packets on the wire.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *upload* A boolean indicating whether or not the captured packets should be uploaded from the FPGA after stopping the capture.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

iqtcl_StopCapture \$connectID \$captureHandle

5.4 Capture Methods 47

5.4.1.6 iqtcl_UploadCapture

Upload the captured packet information from the target.

Note:

The capture upload will be done via a TCP connection. The requesting application should open a socket and listen. This local socket port is passed to the target as part of this API call. The target will connect to this listening socket and start sending captured packet information. When the target has completed sending the data it will close the connection. The packet data arrives in the following format:

- 16 bit tag ID: The tag ID is always 0xD.
- 16 bit data size: The data size is the total number of data bytes to follow, i.e. the number of bytes of packet data + 8 bytes for the timestamp.
- 64 bit timestamp: The timestamp has a 10ns resolution.
- n bits of packet data: The packet data may or may not include the packet encapsulation depending on what flags were passed into the iqtcl_StartCapture API method.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← captureHandle The capture handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenCapture or iqtcl_-OpenStreamCapture methods.
- ← *tcport* The socket port the target should connect to to start sending packets.

Returns:

TCL OK or TCL ERROR

Example

iqtcl_UploadCapture \$connectID \$captureHandle \$tcport

5.4.1.7 iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus

Get the status of the capture process.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *captureHandle* The capture Handle ID returned from the OpenCapture method.

Returns:

A Tcl_List structure or TCL_ERROR. The first item in the list is the Status flag defined as:

- 0 = INACTIVE capture has inactive and ready to upload data
- 1 = ACTIVE capture process is currently capturing packets
- 2 = DOWNLOADING capture process is getting data from internal buffers
- 3 = UPLOADING capture process is uploading data to host

The second item in the list is the number of packets in the capture buffer.

Example

```
set statusList [ iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus $connectID $captureHandle ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_OpenCapture

5.5 Census Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_GetCensusFirst
- iqtcl_GetCensusNext
- iqtcl_GetCensusByID
- iqtcl_GetNextCensusID
- iqtcl_GetStreamID
- iqtcl_ClearCensus
- iqtcl_ClearStream
- iqtcl_ClearStreamStats
- iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem
- iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged
- iqtcl_GetQAMTableItem
- iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged
- iqtcl_GetQAMTable
- iqtcl_GetCensusTable
- iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged
- iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Methods to get census info

5.5.1.1 iqtcl_GetCensusFirst

Returns the census first entry in the Census table.

Note:

Parameters:

← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain a tCENTRY structure followed by zero or more of the following structures:

- tIPINFO
- tENCAP
- tMPEG2INFO
- tMPEG2PROGRAM
- tMPEG2PID
- tRTPINFO
- tMDIINFO
- tSTREAMSTATS
- tMTSPSTATS
- tRTPSTATS

Example

```
set censusData [ iqtcl_GetCensusFirst $connectID ]
```

5.5.1.2 iqtcl_GetCensusNext

Returns the next entry in the Census table.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *previousID* The previous entry ID.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain a tCENTRY structure followed by zero or more of the following structures:

- tIPINFO
- tENCAP
- tMPEG2INFO
- tMPEG2PROGRAM
- tMPEG2PID
- tRTPINFO
- tMDIINFO
- tSTREAMSTATS
- tMTSPSTATS
- tRTPSTATS

Example

```
set censusData [ iqtcl_GetCensusNext $connectID $previousID ]
```

5.5.1.3 iqtcl_GetCensusByID

Returns the census information of the requested stream ID.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *streamID* The ID of the requested stream

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain a tCENTRY structure followed by zero or more of the following structures:

- tIPINFO
- tENCAP
- tMPEG2INFO
- tMPEG2PROGRAM
- tMPEG2PID
- tRTPINFO
- tMDIINFO
- tSTREAMSTATS
- tMTSPSTATS
- tRTPSTATS

Example

```
set censusData [ iqtcl_GetCensusByID $connectID $streamID ]
```

5.5.1.4 iqtcl_GetNextCensusID

Returns the next census information of the previous ID.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *lastID* The ID of the previous requested stream

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain a tCENTRY structure followed by zero or more of the following structures:

- tIPINFO
- tENCAP
- tMPEG2INFO
- tMPEG2PROGRAM
- tMPEG2PID
- tRTPINFO
- tMDIINFO
- tSTREAMSTATS
- tMTSPSTATS
- tRTPSTATS

Example

```
set censusData [ iqtcl_GetNextCensusID $connectID $lastID ]
```

5.5.1.5 iqtcl_GetStreamID

This function will return the ID of the stream matching the passed in IP address tuple.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *srcIP* An integer representing the source IP of desired stream.
- ← *dstIP* An integer representing the destination IP of desired stream
- \leftarrow *srcPort* An integer representing the source port of desired stream
- ← *dstPort* An integer representing the destination port of desired stream
- ← *TargetPort* Used to distinguish between the same tuple on multiple physical ports. If TargetPort is 0, match flow using main port 1; if non-zero, flow must be on port 2.

Returns:

The streamID of matching stream or TCL_ERROR.

Example

To get the stream ID with source IP 224.0.1.2, port 1024 to destination IP 10.1.0.1, port 2048 on probe port 1.

```
set srcIP 0xE0000102
set dstIP 0x0A010001
set srcPort 1024
set dstPort 2048
set streamID [ iqtcl_GetStreamID $srcIP $dstIP $srcPort $dstPort 0 ]
```

5.5.1.6 iqtcl_ClearCensus

Clears the current census table.

Note:

This method will clear all detected streams from the census table. If any streams are still active, they will be re-acquired into the census table, but all previous statistical information will be cleared.

Parameters:

— connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearCensus \$connectID

5.5.1.7 iqtcl_ClearStream

Clears a single stream from the current census table.

Note:

This method will clear a single stream from the census table. If the stream is still active, it will be re-acquired into the census table, but all previous statistical information will be cleared.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *streamID* The stream ID

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearStream \$connectID \$streamID

5.5.1.8 iqtcl_ClearStreamStats

Clears a single stream or the entire census statistics.

Note:

This method will clear the statistics of a single stream or the entire census table.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *streamID* The stream ID or 0x0 to clear all streams.
- ← flags A flags value indicating which stats to clear. Valid values include an OR of any of the following:
 - 1. 0x00000001 clear MDI information
 - 2. 0x00000002 clear Stream rate statistics
 - 3. 0x00000004 clear RTP statistics
 - 4. 0x00000008 clear MTSP statistics
 - 5. 0x00000010 clear MPEG Pid Statistics
 - 6. 0xFFFFFFF clear ALL statistics

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearStreamStats \$connectID \$streamID 0xffffffff

5.5.1.9 iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem

Returns a string representation of the requested flow's census information.

Note:

The censusID can be retrieved by a call to iqtcl_GetNextCensusID.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *censusID* The requested census ID.
- \leftarrow *separator* The desired column separator string.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested census table stream entry or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem $connectID $censusID " " ]
```

5.5.1.10 iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged

Returns a tagged string representation of the requested flow's census information.

Note:

The tagged string is defined as <name>=<value>; <name>=<value>; where <name> and <value> are the same strings returned by a call to iqtcl_GetCensusTable. The censusID can be retrieved by a call to iqtcl_GetNextCensusID.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *censusID* The requested censusID.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested census table flow entry or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged $connectID $censusID ]
```

5.5.1.11 iqtcl_GetQAMTableItem

Returns a tagged string representation of the requested flow's census information.

Note:

The tagged string is defined as <name>=<value>; <name>=<value>; where <name> and <value> are the same strings returned by a call to iqtcl_GetQAMTable.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested censusID.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested census table flow entry or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged $connectID $streamID ]
```

5.5.1.12 iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged

Returns a tagged string representation of the requested flow's census information.

Note:

The tagged string is defined as >name<=>value<; >name<=>value<; where >name< and >value< are the same strings returned by a call to iqtcl_- GetQAMTable.

Parameters:

```
\leftarrow \textit{connectID} 
 The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
```

 $\leftarrow \textit{streamID}$ The requested censusID.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested census table flow entry or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged $connectID $streamID ]
```

5.5.1.13 iqtcl_GetQAMTable

Returns a string representation of the current census table for a QAM device.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *sepStr* The desired column separator string.

Returns:

A StringObj of the current census table or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetQAMTable $connectID "\t" ]
```

5.5.1.14 iqtcl_GetCensusTable

Returns a string representation of the current census table.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *sepStr* The desired column separator string.

Returns:

A StringObj of the current census table or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetCensusTable $connectID "\t" ]
```

5.5.1.15 iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged

Returns a tagged string representation of the requested flow's program information.

Note:

The tagged string is defined as name/value pairs separated by ';'. Each program information is separated by '::'. An example string would be 'Channel=1;Name=Program1; 'Channel=2;Name=Prog2;''

The following items are returned for each channel:

- Channel channel number of program
- Name the name of this program defined in the TS.
- Alias the Ineoquest specific alias defined for this program
- DevRef the Ineoquest specific subreference defined for this program
- Provider the provider string for this program defined in the SDT
- NumPids the number of pids in this program
- AlarmStatus the alarm status of this program

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested censusID.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested program information or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged $connectID $streamID ]
```

5.5.1.16 iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged

Returns a tagged string representation of the requested program's pid information.

Note:

The tagged string is defined as name/value pairs separated by ';'. Each pid information is separated by '::'. An example string would be Channel=1;Name=Program1;Channel=2;Name=Prog2;

The following items are returned for each channel:

- PID the PID number
- Type the type of pid this is (audio/video/pcr).
- CurrBR current pid bitrate
- MinBR minimum pid bitrate
- MaxBR maximum pid bitrate
- AvgBR average pid bitrate
- OutageCount number of outages seen for this pid
- OutageSec duration of outage for this pid
- CurrLoss loss count of this pid over the last 15 minutes
- TotLoss total loss count of this pid since discovery
- Alarm_Status alarm status of this pid

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested censusID.
- ← *progChannel* The requested programChannel;

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested program information or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strItem [ iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged $connectID $streamID $progChannel ]
```

5.6 Connection Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_ConnectTo
- iqtcl_OpenConnection
- iqtcl_OpenConnectionWithMsgSize
- iqtcl_CloseConnection
- iqtcl_IsConnected
- iqtcl_CloseSession
- iqtcl_ResumeSession
- iqtcl_CloseOldConnections
- iqtcl_SaveSessionData
- iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData

5.6.1 Detailed Description

Methods for setting up and maintaining connections and sessions.

5.6 Connection Methods 67

5.6.1.1 iqtcl_ConnectTo

Opens a new connection to a target.

Note:

This method takes a string representation of the target's IP address. For numerical representations use the iqtcl_OpenConnection method.

Parameters:

← *char** A string representation of the target's IP address.

Returns:

A connection ID used in subsequent communications with the target or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set connectionID [ iqtcl_ConnectTo ``192.168.1.1'' ]
```

See also:

 $iqtcl_OpenConnection$

5.6.1.2 iqtcl_OpenConnection

Opens a new connection to a target.

Note:

This method takes a numerical representation of the target's IP address. For string representations use the iqtcl_ConnectTo method.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow *NUM* A numerical representation of the target's IP address.
- \leftarrow *FLAG* A boolean flag indicating if the IP address is in network order.

Returns:

A connection ID used in subsequent communications with the target or TCL_ERROR.

Example

To connect to 192.168.1.1 with the ip in network order:

```
set connectionID [ iqtcl_OpenConnection 0xc0a80101 1 ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ConnectTo

5.6 Connection Methods 69

5.6.1.3 iqtcl_OpenConnectionWithMsgSize

Opens a new connection to a target and sets the preferred comm message size.

Note:

This method takes a numerical representation of the target's IP address. For string representations use the iqtcl_ConnectTo method.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow *NUM* A numerical representation of the target's IP address.
- ← MSG_SIZE A number specifying the preferred message size for communication
- \leftarrow *FLAG* A boolean flag indicating if the IP address is in network order.

Returns:

A connection ID used in subsequent communications with the target or TCL_ERROR.

Example

To connect to 192.168.1.1 with the ip in network order:

```
set connectionID [ iqtcl_OpenConnection 0xc0a80101 $msg_size 1 ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ConnectTo

5.6.1.4 iqtcl_CloseConnection

Closes open connection. Closes a currently open connection.

Note:

This method will release all resources reserved by the current session before closing the connection.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectionID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseConnection \$connectionID

5.6 Connection Methods 71

5.6.1.5 iqtcl_IsConnected

Specifies whether the session is connected to a target.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectionID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \ \ \text{iqtcl_ConnectTo} \ \ \text{or } \ \ \text{iqtcl_OpenConnection} \ \ \text{methods}.$

Returns:

A BooleanObj indicating whether the session is connected or not or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set state [ iqtcl_IsConnected $connectionID ]
```

5.6.1.6 iqtcl_CloseSession

Closes the current connections but does not release any resources currently being used.

Note:

This method is used in conjunction with the iqtcl_ResumeSession method to reconnect to a target without changing the state of the target. Any user-defined state information can be stored on the target with the iqtcl_SaveSessionData method.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectionID} \ \, \text{The connection ID returned from the } \, \underline{\text{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \, \, \underline{\text{or iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \, \\ \text{methods.}$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseSession \$connectionID

See also:

iqtcl_ResumeSession iqtcl_SaveSessionData

5.6 Connection Methods 73

5.6.1.7 iqtcl_ResumeSession

Restores a previous session.

Note:

This method is used in conjunction with the iqtcl_CloseSession method to reconnect to a target without changing the state of the target. Any resources that were owned by the previous session will now be owned by the current session. Any saved user-defined state information can be retrieved from the target with the iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData method.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectionID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection} \\ \text{methods.}$
- \leftarrow sessionID The sessionID returned from the iqtcl_ RetrieveSessionData method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ResumeSession \$connectionID \$sessionID

See also:

iqtcl_CloseSession iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData

5.6.1.8 iqtcl_CloseOldConnections

Releases any resources and closes connections to any sessions other than the current one.

Note:

This method will release all resources reserved by any sessions other than the current one.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectionID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection} \\ \text{methods.}$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseOldConnections \$connectionID

5.6 Connection Methods 75

5.6.1.9 iqtcl_SaveSessionData

Saves user session data on the target.

Note:

This method is used in conjunction with the iqtcl_ RetrieveSessionData method to store user session data on the target and retrieve it when a session is resumed.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connection ID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *data* A ByteArrayObj containing the data to save to the target.
- ← *datasize* The size of the ByteArrayObj data
- \leftarrow *mode* Mode for saving session data, active (0) or passive (1)

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_SaveSessionData \$connectionID \$data \$datasize \$mode

See also:

iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData

5.6.1.10 iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData

Retrieves the user session data saved on the target during a previous iqtcl_SaveSessionData call.

Note:

This method is used in conjunction with the iqtcl_SaveSessionData method to store user session data on the target.

Parameters:

- connectionID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection
 methods
- ← resumeHandle A placeholder variable in which the resume handle will be returned. This handle is used in the iqtcl_ResumeSession method.
- \leftarrow *mode* Mode for saving session data, active (0) or passive (1)

Returns:

A byte array of the user data stored on the target during the last iqtcl_SaveSessionData call or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set data [ iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData $connectionID $resumeHandle $mode]
```

See also:

iqtcl_SetSessionData

5.7 General Methods 77

5.7 General Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout
- iqtcl_GetLastError
- iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString
- iqtcl_GetMACAddress
- iqtcl_GetCoreMode
- iqtcl_SetCoreMode
- iqtcl_GetTargetType
- iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode
- iqtcl_GetTargetInfo
- iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory
- iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg
- iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg
- iqtcl_SendCustomCommand

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Group of generally useful methods

5.7.1.1 iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout

Sets the default socket timeout for the API.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *timeout* The new default timeout in seconds.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To set the default timeout to 10 seconds:

```
iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout $connectID 10
```

5.7 General Methods 79

5.7.1.2 iqtcl_GetLastError

Returns the last error stored in the API.

Note:

This method can be called following a failed method call to get the reason for failure.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A StringObj variable of the current version or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set error [iqtcl_GetLastError $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ConnectTo
iqtcl_OpenConnection

5.7.1.3 iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString

Returns the version string of the underlying C-API library.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

None.

Returns:

A StringObj variable of the current version or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strVersion [ iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString ]
```

5.7 General Methods 81

$5.7.1.4 \quad iqtcl_GetMACAddress$

Returns the MAC address values for the requested port.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *port* The requested port. Value should be one of :
 - Management Port = 0x02000000
 - Port1 = 0xA0000000
 - Port2/TAP/RVL = 0xA0800000

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested MAC address or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set strMAC [ iqtcl_GetMacAddress $connectID 0x02000000 ]
```

5.7.1.5 iqtcl_GetCoreMode

Gets the target into the requested analysis mode.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

mode The target mode, defined as:

- 0 = Census Mode
- 1 = Analysis Mode

Example

To check if the target into Census Mode:

```
set state [ iqtcl_GetCoreMode $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_SetCoreMode

5.7 General Methods 83

5.7.1.6 iqtcl_SetCoreMode

Sets the target into the requested analysis mode.

Note:

If the target is place into Analysis Mode, new streams will not be detected until it is placed back into Census Mode. Analysis Mode is used when analyzing a particular stream for errors and recording a particular stream.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *mode* The requested target mode, defined as:
 - 0 = Census Mode
 - 1 = Analysis Mode

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

To set the target into Census Mode:

```
iqtcl_SetCoreMode $connectID 0
```

See also:

iqtcl_GetCoreMode

5.7.1.7 iqtcl_GetTargetType

Returns the type of target you are connected to.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

The current target type or TCL_ERROR. Target type is defined as:

- 1 = SingulusG1
- 2 = SingulusG1-T
- 3 = SingulusG10
- 4 = Argus
- 5 = Probe

Example

```
set ttype [ iqtcl_GetTargeType $connectID ]
```

5.7 General Methods 85

5.7.1.8 iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode

Returns the current mode the target firmware is running in.

Note:

The firmware mode returned is set through the target's HTML interface.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A target's current mode or TCL_ERROR. Target mode is defined as:

- 0 = IQController Mode
- 1 = Analysis Mode
- 2 = Stimulus Mode
- 3 = Maintenance Mode

Example

```
set mode [iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ConnectTo
iqtcl_OpenConnection

5.7.1.9 iqtcl_GetTargetInfo

Returns a byte array of the target's current information.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A byte array of target information or TCL_ERROR. The target information is defined by the tTAR-GETINFO structure.

Example

```
set info [ iqtcl_GetTargetInfo $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_ConnectTo
iqtcl_OpenConnection

5.7 General Methods 87

5.7.1.10 iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory

Gets total available memory from probe.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

Size of total available memory on probe (in bytes)

Example

```
set availMem [ iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory $connectID ]
```

See also:

Author:

mgb

5.7.1.11 iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg

Send a message to a syslog server.

Note:

Parameters:

- \leftarrow *IpAddr* The IP address string of the syslog server.
- \leftarrow *MsgStr* The message string to send

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.

Example

iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg 192.168.1.1 "This is a test"

5.7 General Methods 89

5.7.1.12 iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg

Tell the connected target to send a syslog message to its configured syslog server with the proper headers.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *messageStr* The message string to send.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.
```

Example

```
iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg $connectID "This is the start of a test"
```

5.7.1.13 iqtcl_SendCustomCommand

Send a custom string command to the target.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- $\leftarrow command$ The char* command

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

5.8 ARP Proxy Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_AddArpProxy
- iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy
- iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable
- iqtcl_AddArpProxyEx
- iqtcl_RemoveArpProxyEx

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Group of ARP Proxy Methods methods

5.8.1.1 iqtcl_AddArpProxy

Add an entry to the proxy arp table.

Note:

None

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *destinationMAC* The destination MAC sent as a byte array.
- ← *VlanID* The VLAN ID if used or 0xFFFFFFF if not used.
- ← *SrcIPstr* The source IP sent as a string.

Returns:

```
TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK
```

Example

```
set arpMac [binary format H* 0008d0123456]
iqtcl_AddArpProxy $connectID $arpMac 0xFFFFFFFF "192.168.1.1"
```

See also:

iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy

5.8.1.2 iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy

Remove an entry from the proxy arp table.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *destinationMAC* The destination MAC sent as a byte array.
- ← *VlanID* The VLAN ID if used or 0xFFFFFFF if not used.
- ← *SrcIPstr* The source IP sent as a string.

Returns:

```
TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK
```

Example

```
set arpMac [binary format H* 0008d0123456]
iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy $connectID $arpMac 0xFFFFFFFF "192.168.1.1"
```

See also:

iqtcl_AddArpProxy

5.8.1.3 iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable

Clear the proxy ARP table.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable \$connectID

5.8.1.4 iqtcl_AddArpProxyEx

Add passed in data to the proxy ARP table.

Note:

Not Implemented.

5.8.1.5 iqtcl_RemoveArpProxyEx

Remove passed in data from the proxy ARP table.

Note:

Not Implemented.

5.9 IGMP Methods

5.9 IGMP Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus
- iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst
- iqtcl_GetIGMPNext
- iqtcl_IGMPJoin
- iqtcl_IGMPLeave
- iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop
- iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop
- iqtcl_ClearIGMP

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Methods for IGMP

5.9.1.1 iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus

Returns the status of the IGMP process.

Note:

Parameters:

← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the IGMP status or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tIGMPSTATUS
- tIGMPGROUPS

Example

set igmpstatusResult [iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus \$connectID]

5.9 IGMP Methods

5.9.1.2 iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst

Returns the first entry in the IGMP table.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tIGMPSTATS
- tNAMETAG
- tIGMPEVENT

Example

```
set alarmData [ iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst $connectID]
```

5.9.1.3 iqtcl_GetIGMPNext

Returns the next entry in IGMP table.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *previousID* The previous entry ID.

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the requested entry or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

- tIGMPSTATS
- tNAMETAG
- tIGMPEVENT

Example

set alarmData [iqtcl_GetIGMPNext \$connectID \$lastEntry]

5.9 IGMP Methods

5.9.1.4 iqtcl_IGMPJoin

Join the passed in multicast address.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow addr The integer representation of the multicast address to join.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To join address 224.1.2.3:

```
set address 0xE0010203
iqtcl_IGMPJoin $address
```

See also:

iqtcl_IGMPLeave

5.9.1.5 iqtcl_IGMPLeave

Leave the passed in multicast address.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow addr The integer representation of the multicast address to join.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To leave address 224.1.2.3:

```
set address 0xE0010203
iqtcl_IGMPLeave $address
```

See also:

iqtcl_IGMPJoin

5.9 IGMP Methods

5.9.1.6 iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop

Start the IGMP automatic loop.

Note:

The IGMP loop will automatic ally join and leave the defined multicast addresses as defined in the IGMP configuration.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

 $\verb"iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop"$

See also:

iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop

5.9.1.7 iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop

Stop the IGMP automatic loop.

Note:

The IGMP loop will automatic ally join and leave the defined multicast addresses as defined in the IGMP configuration.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop

See also:

iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop

5.9 IGMP Methods

5.9.1.8 iqtcl_ClearIGMP

Clears the current IGMP statistical information.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.

Example

iqtcl_ClearIGMp \$connectID

5.10 STB Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_OpenSTBSession
- iqtcl_CloseSTBSession
- iqtcl_StartSTBSession
- iqtcl_StopSTBSession
- iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines
- iqtcl_DefineNewSTB
- iqtcl_GetSTBDataTable

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Methods for STB

5.10 STB Methods

5.10.1.1 iqtcl_OpenSTBSession

Opens a STB Mode session on the target.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

A 32-bit STB handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set stbHandle [ iqtclOpenSTBSession $connectID]
```

5.10.1.2 iqtcl_CloseSTBSession

Close a STB Mode session on the target.

Note:

Closing the STB session will release all resources reserved during the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API method.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *stbID* The STB handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseSTBSession \$connectID \$stbHandle

See also:

iqtcl_OpenSTBSession

5.10 STB Methods

5.10.1.3 iqtcl_StartSTBSession

Start the STB Session running.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stbID* The STB handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtclStartSTBSession \$connectID \$stbHandle

5.10.1.4 iqtcl_StopSTBSession

Stop a running STB session.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stbHandle* The STB handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtclStopSTBSession \$connectID \$stbHandle

5.10 STB Methods

5.10.1.5 iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines

Clear any previously defined STB definitions.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stbID* The STB handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines \$connectID \$stbHandle

5.10.1.6 iqtcl_DefineNewSTB

Define a new virtual set-top box on the target.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stbHandle* The STB Handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenSTBSession API call.
- \leftarrow *macVal* The MAC address of the virtual set-top box.
- ← vlanField The VLAN field of the virtual set-top box OR the value 0xFFFFFFF if the settop box will not use VLANs.
- ← *ipAddrStr* The IP address string (in dot notation) of the virtual set-top box.
- ← *index* The starting index of groups to join. This is an offset index into the range of groups defined by the first index and the number of groups.
- ← numGroups The number of consecutive groups in the target's alias table that will be joined (starting from the first index).
- ← *index* The first index defines the beginning of the groups for the virtual set-top box. It is an index into the group of multicast aliases defined on the target.
- ← *lenJoinDuration* The length of time each group will remain joined defined in microseconds.
- ← *lenJoinTransition* The length of time between group joins defined in microseconds.

Returns:

A 32-bit virtual STB handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set macVal [binary format H* 0008d0123456]
set boxHandle [ iqtclDefineNewSTB $connectID $stbHandle $macVal 0xFFFFFFFF
192.168.10.10 0 5 0 7500 2500]
```

5.10 STB Methods 113

5.10.1.7 iqtcl_GetSTBDataTable

Returns a string representation of the current STB table. **Note:**

None.

Parameters:

 \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection meth-

Returns:

Example

5.11 License Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_IsLicenseValid
- iqtcl_GetLicenseCount

5.11.1 Detailed Description

Methods for LICENSE

5.11 License Methods

5.11.1.1 iqtcl_IsLicenseValid

Does the target have a valid license for the requested license type.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *licenseType* The requested license type can be one of the following:
 - 1. = Stimulus License
 - 2. = TSReader License

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To check if the target has a valid TSReader license:

```
iqtcl_IsLicenseValid $connectID 2
```

5.11.1.2 iqtcl_GetLicenseCount

Returns the number of uses left on a given license type.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *licenseType* The requested license type can be one of the following:
 - 1. = Stimulus License
 - 2. = TSReader License

Returns:

The number of uses left on the license or TCL_ERROR

Example

To get the number of uses remaining on the stimulus license:

```
set licCount [ iqtcl_GetLicenseCount $connectID 1 ]
```

5.12 MDI Methods

5.12 MDI Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_StartMDIScan
- iqtcl_StopMDIScan
- iqtcl_GetMDIStatus
- iqtcl_MDILockStream
- iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Methods for MDI

5.12.1.1 iqtcl_StartMDIScan

Start the MDI scanning process.

Note:

The MDI scanning process will calculate the current MDI for any streams that are locked into the MDI process.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_StartMDIScan $connectID
```

See also:

iqtcl_StopMDIScan
iqtcl_MDILockStream

5.12 MDI Methods

5.12.1.2 iqtcl_StopMDIScan

Stop the MDI scanning process.

Note:

The MDI scanning process will calculate the current MDI for any streams that are locked into the MDI process.

Parameters:

— connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_StopMDIScan $connectID
```

See also:

iqtcl_StartMDIScan
iqtcl_MDILockStream

5.12.1.3 iqtcl_GetMDIStatus

Returns the status of the MDI process.

Note:

Parameters:

← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

The current status of the MDI process. The status is defined as follows:

- 0 = MDI process is inactive
- 1 = MDI process is active

Example

```
set status [ iqtcl_GetMDIStatus $connectID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_StartMDIScan
iqtcl_MDILockStream

5.12 MDI Methods

5.12.1.4 iqtcl_MDILockStream

Locks the requested stream into the MDI process.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_MDILockStream $connectID $streamID
```

See also:

iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream iqtcl_GetStreamID

5.12.1.5 iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream

Removes the requested stream from the MDI process.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream $connectID $streamID
```

See also:

iqtcl_MDILockStream

5.13 QAM Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_QAMGetState
- iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel
- iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID
- $\bullet \ iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn$
- iqtcl_QAMStartStream
- iqtcl_QAMStartScan
- iqtcl_IsQAMScanning
- iqtcl_QAMStartLearn
- iqtcl_QAMStartOp
- iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName
- iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanNumber
- iqtcl_QAMStopStream
- iqtcl_QAMStopScan
- iqtcl_QAMStopLearn
- iqtcl_QAMStopOp

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Methods for QAM

5.13.1.1 iqtcl_QAMGetState

Returns the current state of the QAM system as an enumerated value.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← chanNum An integer defining the channel number you want to get the state of or 0 for current active channel.

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or an enumerated value for QAM state. Enumerations are defined as:

0	IDLE	
3	LEARNING	
4	TUNED (the QAM system is on the channel	
	but not actively taking measurements)	
5	STREAMING	
10	NO SIGNAL ERROR	
11	GENERIC ERROR	

Example

```
set state [ iqtcl_QAMGetState $connectID 0 ]
```

5.13.1.2 iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel

Get active channel on QAM Cricket.

Note:

Parameters:

 \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

Example

```
set actChannel [ iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel $connectID ]
```

5.13.1.3 iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID

Get the stream ID for a channel.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *chanNum* The channel number

Returns:

Example

```
set QAMstreamId [ iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID $connectID $chan ]
```

5.13.1.4 iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn

Creates alias information on the target based on channels found during the learning phase.

Note:

This method must be called after a learning phase has completed.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn \$connectID

5.13.1.5 iqtcl_QAMStartStream

Tunes in to a defined channel and monitors/measures that channel.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } iqtcl_ConnectTo \ or \ iqtcl_OpenConnection \ methods.$
- \leftarrow *chanNum* The channel number to monitor.

Returns:

```
TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK
```

Example

```
iqtcl_QAMStartStream $connectID 4
```

5.13.1.6 iqtcl_QAMStartScan

Starts a scan operation on the QAM System.

A scan will tune to a particular channel for a specified length of time and take measurements on that channel. It will then tune in the next channel DEFINED AS AN ALIAS and repeat the measurements on that channel. It will scan over all channels defined in the Alias table.

Note:

The scan will only operate on channels that have been defined with an alias.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *chanNum* The channel number to start the scan on (or 0 for current active channel).
- ← *lenTime* The lenth of time in seconds to scan the channel.

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStartScan \$connectID 0 30

5.13.1.7 iqtcl_IsQAMScanning

Check if QAM Cricket is scanning.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

Boolean true or false

Example

```
set bScanMode [ iqtcl_IsQAMScanning $connectId ]
```

5.13.1.8 iqtcl_QAMStartLearn

Starts the Learning phase for the QAM system.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStartLearn \$connectID

5.13.1.9 iqtcl_QAMStartOp

Start a QAM operation defined by passed in operation ID.

Note:

Operation IDs are defined as:

0	NO-OPERATION
3	LEARNING
4	TUNE
5	STREAM
6	SCAN
7	ALIAS

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow opID Integer defining the operation ID
- \leftarrow *chanNum* Integer defining the channel number to operate on, (or 0 for current active channel)

Returns:

Example

iqtcl_QAMStartOp \$connectID 3 0

5.13.1.10 iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName

Start a QAM tune and stream operation defined by passed in the STB channel name.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *char** chanName A string representation of the STB Channel Name.

Returns:

Example

iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName \$connectID "Fox News"

$5.13.1.11 \quad iqtcl_QAMTune And Stream By STB Chan Number$

Start a QAM tune and stream operation defined by passed in the channel number.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *chan* Integer defining the channel to tune and stream

Returns:

Example

iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanNumber \$connectID 32

5.13.1.12 iqtcl_QAMStopStream

Stops the QAM system from streaming.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStopStream \$connectID

5.13.1.13 iqtcl_QAMStopScan

Stops the QAM from scanning.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStopScan \$connectID

5.13.1.14 iqtcl_QAMStopLearn

Stops the learning phase if it is currently ongoing.

Note:

The Stop Learn command is currently defined as a NO-OP. The Learning phase will be allowed to complete.

Parameters:

← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStopLearn \$connectID

5.13.1.15 iqtcl_QAMStopOp

Generically stops the current QAM operation.

Note:

If the QAM is in a Learning operation, the Learning phase will be allowed to run to completion.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_ERROR or TCL_OK

Example

iqtcl_QAMStopOp \$connectID

5.14 Record Methods

5.14 Record Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_OpenRecord
- iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord
- iqtcl_CloseRecord
- iqtcl_StartRecord
- iqtcl_StopRecord
- iqtcl_UploadRecord
- iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile
- iqtcl_GetRecordStatus
- iqtcl_SetTriggerPos
- iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition
- iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition
- iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus
- iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered
- iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Methods for Record

5.14.1.1 iqtcl_OpenRecord

Opens a new record session.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- \leftarrow *size* Size of record

Returns:

A 32-bit record handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set recordHandle [ iqtcl_OpenRecord $connectID $size ]
```

5.14 Record Methods

5.14.1.2 iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord

Opens a new record session setting a filter to capture only packets from a requested stream ID.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *streamID* The stream ID to capture.

Returns:

A 32-bit record Handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set recordHandle [ iqtclOpenStreamRecord $connectID $streamID ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_GetStreamID

5.14.1.3 iqtcl_CloseRecord

Closes the open record session.

Note:

Closing the record will release all resources reserved during the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseRecord \$connectID \$recordHandle

See also:

iqtcl_OpenRecord

5.14 Record Methods 143

5.14.1.4 iqtcl_StartRecord

Start recording events to a buffer on the target.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- $\leftarrow \textit{recordHandle} \ \ \text{The record handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord or iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord methods}.$
- ← *flags* a 32-bit flags bitmask value with the following bits defined:
 - 1. 0x1: Circular/One Shot Mode
 - (a) (Value = 1)One shot mode. Capture packets until buffer is full then stop.
 - (b) (Value = 0)Capture into a circular buffer.
 - 2. 0x2 = Record Headers
 - (a) (Value = 1) Capture full event headers with data
 - (b) (Value = 0) Capture event data bytes only

Ret	ur	ns
-----	----	----

Example

5.14.1.5 iqtcl_StopRecord

Stop recording event on the target.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *recordHandle* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StopRecord \$connectID \$recordHandle

5.14 Record Methods 145

5.14.1.6 iqtcl_UploadRecord

Upload the recorded event information from the target.

Note:

The record upload will be done via a TCP connection. The requesting application should open a socket and listen. This local socket port is passed to the target as part of this API call. The target will connect to this listening socket and start sending recorded event information. When the target has completed sending the data it will close the connection.

The recorded data arrives in the following format:

- 32 bit event ID: The event ID is a placeholder for future use. It can be ignored
- 64 bit timestamp: The timestamp has a 10ns resolution.
- 32 bit event data size: The data size is the total number of event data bytes to follow.
- n bits of event data: The event data may or may not include an event header depending on what flags were passed into the iqtcl_StartRecord API method.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *recordHandle* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.
- ← *tcport* The socket port the target should connect to to start sending data.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_UploadRecord \$connectID \$recordHandle \$tcport

5.14.1.7 iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *recordHandle* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.
- $\leftarrow \textit{listenPort}$
- $\leftarrow recordSize$
- \leftarrow fileName

Returns:

Example

iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile \$connectID \$recordHandle \$listenPort \$recordSize \$fileName

5.14 Record Methods 147

5.14.1.8 iqtcl_GetRecordStatus

Get the status of the record process.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Returns:

A Tcl_List structure or TCL_ERROR. The first item in the list is the Status flag defined as:

- 0 = INACTIVE record has inactive and ready to upload data
- 1 = ACTIVE record process is currently recording packets
- 2 = UPLOADING record process is uploading data to host.

The second item in the list is the number of events in the record buffer.

Example

```
set statusList [ iqtcl_GetRecordStatus $connectID $recordHandle ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_OpenRecord

5.14.1.9 iqtcl_SetTriggerPos

 $iqtcl_SetTriggerPos\ mgb:\ is\ this\ DEPRECATED??\ ..\ not\ supported\ by\ firmware,\ use\ iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos\ instead$

Note:

Parameters:

 \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods

Returns:

Example

5.14 Record Methods 149

5.14.1.10 iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition

Add a trigger condition to the record-on-trigger process.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.
- ← *triggerType* The trigger type to be added.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition \$connectId \$recordId \$triggerType

5.14.1.11 iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition

Remove a trigger condition to the record-on-trigger process.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.
- \leftarrow *triggerID* The trigger handle to be removed.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition \$connectId \$recordId \$triggerType

5.14 Record Methods 151

5.14.1.12 iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus

Check the trigger status of for a recording.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectId} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *recordId* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Returns:

A StringObj of the requested trigger status or TCL_ERROR. This string includes:

- Type
- Size
- Flags
- Pre-fill buffer capacity size in bytes
- Pre-fill buffer used size in bytes
- Post-fill buffer capacity size in bytes
- Post-fill buffer used size in bytes
- Handle

Example

```
set triggerStatus [ iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus $connectId $recordId ]
```

5.14.1.13 iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered

Check if record process has been triggered.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.

Returns:

Boolean true or false

Example

```
set TriggeredStatus [ iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered $connectId $recordId ]
```

5.14 Record Methods 153

5.14.1.14 iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos

Start a record process with a trigger position specification.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *recordID* The record Handle ID returned from the iqtcl_OpenRecord API method.
- ← *TriggerEnabled* Trigger mode, values are:
 - 0: one-shot mode, event data bytes only
 - 1: circular mode
- ← *preTriggerPerc* Percentage of the buffer to use for pre-fill buffer
- ← postTriggerPerc Percentage of the buffer to use for post-fill buffer

Returns:

Example

To set a trigger buffer of 20% pre-fill, 80% post-fill:

5.15 RVL Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_StartRVLScan
- iqtcl_StopRVLScan
- iqtcl_GetRVLStatus
- iqtcl_RVLLockStream
- iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Methods for RVL

5.15 RVL Methods

5.15.1.1 iqtcl_StartRVLScan

Start the RVL scanning process.

Note:

The RVL scanning process will pass out the locked in stream through the RVL port.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_Start RVLScan

See also:

iqtcl_StopRVLScan iqtcl_RVLLockStream

5.15.1.2 iqtcl_StopRVLScan

Stop the RVL scanning process.

Note:

The RVL scanning process will pass out the locked in stream through the RVL port.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.

Example

iqtcl_StopRVLScan

See also:

 $iqtcl_StartRVLScan$

5.15 RVL Methods

5.15.1.3 iqtcl_GetRVLStatus

Returns the status of the RVL process.

Note:

None.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the data of the request or TCL_ERROR. The data array will contain the following structures:

• tTAPSTATUS

Example

```
set status [ iqtcl_GetRVLStatus $connectID ]
```

5.15.1.4 iqtcl_RVLLockStream

Locks the requested stream into the RVL process.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.

Example

iqtcl_RVLLockStream \$connectID \$streamID

See also:

iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream

5.15 RVL Methods

5.15.1.5 iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream

Removes the requested stream from the RVL process.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- \leftarrow *streamID* The requested stream ID.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream \$connectID \$streamID

See also:

iqtcl_RVLLockStream

5.16 Port Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_ClearPortCounters
- iqtcl_GetPortStatus
- iqtcl_GetPortCounters
- iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex
- $\bullet \ iqtcl_GetPortCounterTableItem$
- iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Methods for PORT

5.16 Port Methods

5.16.1.1 iqtcl_ClearPortCounters

Clear the RMON stats from a particular port.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- \leftarrow *portNum* The port to clear. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
set port1 0
iqtcl_ClearPortCounters $connectID $port1
```

5.16.1.2 iqtcl_GetPortStatus

Retrieve the current status structure for a particular port.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *portNum* The port counters to retrieve. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the requested stats or TCL_ERROR. The data array will be the tPORT-STATE structure.

Example

```
set port1 0
set stats [ iqtcl_GetPortStatus $connectID $port1 ]
```

5.16 Port Methods

5.16.1.3 iqtcl_GetPortCounters

Retrieve the RMON stats from a particular port.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *portNum* The port counters to retrieve. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)

Returns:

A ByteArrayObj containing the requested stats or TCL_ERROR. The data array will be one of the following structures:

- tTRITENCTRS
- tNEMOCTRS
- tIXF18103CTRS

Example

```
set port1 0
set stats [ iqtcl_GetPortCounters $connectID $port1 ]
```

5.16.1.4 iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex

Retrieve a specific RMON counter from a particular port.

Note:

The index values are defined in the tcl file iq_defines.tcl. The available port counters may vary depending on the type of target you are connecting to.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectID returned from the iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the
- ← *portNum* The port to clear. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)
- ← *index* The index of RMON counter desired

Returns:

A 64 bit value containing the requested stats value or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set port1 0
set index 0
set stats [ iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex $connectID $port1 $index ]
```

5.16 Port Methods 165

5.16.1.5 iqtcl_GetPortCounterTableItem

Retrieve a specific RMON counter from a particular port.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *portNum* The port counters to retrieve. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)
- ← *index* The index of RMON counter desired
- ← strSeps An optional separator string between name and value. If not defined the default separator value (TAB) will be used.

Returns:

A string containing a table of the requested stats or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set port1 0
set index 0
set strSep " : "
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable $connectID $port1 $index $strSep ]
```

5.16.1.6 iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable

Retrieve a table of RMON stats from a particular port.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *portNum* The port counters to retrieve. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)
- \leftarrow *strSep* An optional separator string between name and value. If not defined the default separator value (TAB) will be used.

Returns:

A string containing a table of the requested stats or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set port1 0
set strSep " : "
set strTable [ iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable $connectID $port1 $strSep ]
```

5.17 Stimulus Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_GetStimulusStatus
- iqtcl_OpenStimulus
- iqtcl_OpenSmallStimulus
- iqtcl_CloseStimulus
- iqtcl_ReplicateStream
- iqtcl_DownloadStimulusFile
- iqtcl_LoadDefaultFile
- iqtcl_SetBackgroundTraffic
- iqtcl_DownloadLibpcapFile
- iqtcl_StartStimulus
- iqtcl_StopStimulus
- iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery
- iqtcl_StopStimDiscovery
- iqtcl_SetTracer
- iqtcl_ClearTracer

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Methods for Stimulus

5.17.1.1 iqtcl_GetStimulusStatus

Get the current status of the stimulus engine.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

A 32-bit value containing the current stimulus status. Current status values are defined as:

- 0 = Engine Stopped
- 1 = Engine Transmitting

Example

set stimStatus [iqtcl_GetStimulusStatus \$connectID \$stimHandle]

5.17.1.2 iqtcl_OpenStimulus

Open a new stimulus session.

Note:

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A 32-bit stimulus handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

```
set stimHandle [ iqtclOpenStimulus $connectID ]
```

5.17.1.3 iqtcl_OpenSmallStimulus

Open a stimulus session to one of the small capability engines.

Note:

The small capability engines have an internal buffer limit of 1000 bytes.

Parameters:

 $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$

Returns:

A 32-bit stimulus handle or TCL_ERROR.

Example

set stimHandle [iqtclOpenSmallStimulus \$connectID]

5.17.1.4 iqtcl_CloseStimulus

Closes the open stimulus session.

Note:

Closing the stimulus session will release all resources reserved during the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_CloseStimulus \$connectID \$stimHandle

See also:

iqtcl_OpenStimulus

5.17.1.5 iqtcl_ReplicateStream

Replicate an incoming live stream back out as stimulus.

Note:

Input values 4-13 are used to create a filter to capture only a specific stream to replicate.

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← min_size The minimum number of bytes to buffer before starting stimulus.
- ← *srcMAC* The source MAC of the incoming stream, should use sent as a byte array.
- ← *dstMAC* The destination MAC of the incoming stream, should use sent as a byte array.
- ← vlanID The VLAN ID of the incoming stream should use
- ← TosField The TOS field of the incoming stream should use
- ← srcIP The source IP of the incoming stream should use sent as a string.
- ← dstIP The destination IP of the incoming stream should use sent as a string.
- ← srcPort The source port of the incoming stream should use
- ← *dstPort* The destination port of the incoming stream should use
- ← *RtpType* The RTP type of the incoming stream should use
- ← *EncType* The encapsulation type of the incoming stream should use. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Eth2/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 1 = Eth2/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation
 - 2 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 3 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation
- \leftarrow *srcMAC* The source MAC of the stimulus engine, should use sent as a byte array.
- ← dstMAC The destination MAC of the stimulus engine, should use sent as a byte array.
- ← vlanID The VLAN ID of the stimulus engine should use
- ← TosField The TOS field of the stimulus engine should use
- ← *srcIP* The source IP of the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- \leftarrow dstIP The destination IP of the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- ← srcPort The source port of the stimulus engine should use
- \leftarrow *dstPort* The destination port of the stimulus engine should use
- ← *RtpType* The RTP type of the stimulus engine should use
- ← *EncType* The encapsulation type of the stimulus engine (See 13)

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

5.17.1.6 iqtcl_DownloadStimulusFile

Download a data file for transmission.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *filepath* The filename and path of data file
- ← *srcMAC* The source MAC the stimulus engine should use sent as a byte array.
- ← *dstMAC* The destination MAC the stimulus engine should use sent as a byte array.
- \leftarrow *vlanID* The VLAN ID the stimulus engine should use
- ← TosField The TOS field the stimulus engine should use
- ← srcIP The source IP the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- ← dstIP The destination IP the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- ← srcPort The source port the stimulus engine should use
- ← *dstPort* The destination port the stimulus engine should use
- ← *RtpType* The RTP type the stimulus engine should use
- ← *EncType* The encapsulation type the stimulus engine should use. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Eth2/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 1 = Eth2/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation
 - 2 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 3 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation

Any fields not used in the defined encapsulation type will be ignored.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

5.17.1.7 iqtcl_LoadDefaultFile

Load the default video file from the target's file system into the stimulus engine.

Note:

Part of the target's firmware installation is a MPEG-2 transport stream file for use as a default video file source.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← stimHandle The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *srcMac* The source MAC the stimulus engine should use sent as a byte array.
- ← *dstMac* The destination MAC the stimulus engine should use sent as a byte array.
- ← vlanID The VLAN ID the stimulus engine should use
- ← TosField The TOS field the stimulus engine should use
- ← srcIP The source IP the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- ← *dstIP* The destination IP the stimulus engine should use sent as a string.
- ← srcPort The source port the stimulus engine should use
- ← *dstPort* The destination port the stimulus engine should use
- ← *RtpType* The RTP type the stimulus engine should use
- ← *EncType* The encapsulation type the stimulus engine should use. Valid values are:
 - 0 = Eth2/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 1 = Eth2/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation
 - 2 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP encapsulation
 - 3 = Eth2-VLAN/IP/UDP/RTP encapsulation

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
set srcMac [ binary format H* 0008d0123456 ] set dstMac [ binary format H* 0008d0133333 ] iqtcl_LoadDefaultFile $connectID $stimHandle $srcMac $dstMac 0 0 "192.168.1.1" "192.168.2.
```

5.17.1.8 iqtcl_SetBackgroundTraffic

Download a background traffic format file for replay.

Note:

The background traffic file is created by the IQIPDataCreator application from IneoQuest Technologies Inc. There is no replication of a background traffic file.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectID returned from the iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *FilePath* The filename and path of traffic format file.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_SetBackgroundTraffic \$connectID \$stimHandle /tmp/afile.iqd

5.17.1.9 iqtcl_DownloadLibpcapFile

Download a libpcap format file for replay.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *filename* The filename and path of traffic format file.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_DownloadLibpcapFile \$connectID \$stimHandle /tmp/afile.pcap

5.17.1.10 iqtcl_StartStimulus

Start the stimulus engine.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *modmask* The modmask is a bitmask representing which fields should be incremented if the stimulus stream is replicated. The following are the bitmask values:
 - 0x1 = destination MAC
 - 0x2 = source MAC
 - 0x4 = VLAN ID
 - 0x8 = source IP
 - 0x10 = destination IP
 - 0x20 = source Port
 - 0x40 = destination Port
 - 0x80 = RTP SSRCID field
- ← modvalue The modvalue is the increment value to apply to the fields defined by the modmask.
- ← *portvalue* The portvalue can be one of the following:
 - 0 = Port 1 (Main Port)
 - 1 = Port 2 (TAP/RVL Port)
- ← *RecNum* The number of records can be either the number of MTSPs per packet for a video stream or the number of bytes in a packet for voice streams.
- ← *Stop* The shouldloop can be one of the following:
 - 0 = should loop
 - 1 = should NOT loop

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

5.17.1.11 iqtcl_StopStimulus

Stop the stimulus engine from transmitting.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR.

Example

iqtcl_StopStimulus \$connectID \$stimHandle

5.17.1.12 iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery

After downloading a data file, the target needs analyze the data file to determine stream information (data type, bitrate, etc). This call will start that process.

Note:

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

A ByteArray Object identical to that returned from the iqtcl_GetCensusFirst API method.

Example

```
set censusData [ iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery $connectID $stimHandle ]
```

See also:

iqtcl_GetCensusFirst

5.17.1.13 iqtcl_StopStimDiscovery

Stop the target from continuing in the StimDiscovery phase for a downloaded file.

Note:

This method stops the process started by the iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery API call.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StopStimDiscovery \$connectID \$stimHandle

5.17.1.14 iqtcl_SetTracer

Set the requested stream as a TRACER stream.

Note:

The stream ID is supplied as part of the census retrieval, or can be retrieved with the iqtcl_GetStreamID API call.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from
- \leftarrow *streamID* The stream ID to set.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_SetTracer \$connectID \$streamID

See also:

iqtcl_GetStreamID

5.17.1.15 iqtcl_ClearTracer

Stop sending the stream as a TRACER stream.

Note:

The stream ID is supplied as part of the census retrieval, or can be retrieved with the iqtcl_GetStreamID API call.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.

 One of the connectID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from the iqtcl_OpenConnectID returned from
- \leftarrow *streamID* The ID of stream to stop sending as tracer.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_ClearTracer \$connectID \$streamID

5.18 Stimulus Modification Methods

Functions

- iqtcl_SetXCount
- iqtcl_SetIPDrops
- iqtcl_SetIPJitter
- iqtcl_SetDFJitter
- iqtcl_SetPCRBitrate
- iqtcl_SetBitrate
- iqtcl_DropPid
- iqtcl_StopIPDrops
- iqtcl_StopIPJitter
- iqtcl_StopDFJitter
- iqtcl_StopDropPid

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Methods for Stimulus Modifications

5.18.1.1 iqtcl_SetXCount

Set the replication count for the stream.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimhandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *num* The number of copies of the stream. Setting this value to 0 results in a single stream being transmitted.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

To send 22 copies of a sream:

iqtcl_SetXCount \$connectID \$stimhandle 22

5.18.1.2 iqtcl_SetIPDrops

Drop IP Packets to cause packet loss to appear to the receiving stations.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *mode* The drop mode to use can be one of the following:
 - 2 = Drop a specific number of packets (drop N)
 - 4 = Drop a specific number of packets per packet count (drop N every X)
- \leftarrow *drops* The number of packets to drop (N)
- \leftarrow *pass* The number of packets to pass (X)

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To drop 10 every 100 packets:

```
set mode 4
set drops 10
set pass 90
iqtcl_SetIPDrops $connectID $stimHandle $mode $drops $pass
```

5.18.1.3 iqtcl_SetIPJitter

Set the jitter value on the IP packets.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *mode* The jitter mode can be one of the following:
 - 2 = Drop a specific number of packets (drop N)
 - 4 = Drop a specific number of packets per packet count (drop N every X)
- \leftarrow *drops* The number of packets to drop (N)
- \leftarrow *pass* The number of packets to pass (X)

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To drop 10 eve ry 100 packets:

```
set mode 3
set drops 10
set pass 100
iqtcl_SetIPDrops $connectID $stimHandle $mode $drops $pass
```

5.18.1.4 iqtcl_SetDFJitter

Set the current DF Jitter for the stream.

Note:

This will set a DF value for a stream. The stream will delay the arrival time of packets to achieve the desired DF value, and then burst other packets to maintain the expected bitrate.

Parameters:

- connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *jitter* The amount of DF jitter to add.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To set 100ms of DF Jitter:

```
iqtcl_SetDFJitter $connectID $stimHandle 100
```

188 Module Documentation

5.18.1.5 iqtcl_SetPCRBitrate

Set the PCR bitrate of the stream.

Note:

This will vary the PCR bitrate away from the 27 Mhz default.

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods}.$
- ← *stimhandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- ← *PcrBitrate* The new PCR Bitrate in MHz.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

To Set PCR bitrate to 28 MHz:

iqtcl_SetPCRBitrate \$connectID \$stimhandle 28

5.18.1.6 iqtcl_SetBitrate

Set the bitrate that the stream should be transmitted at.

Note:

Parameters:

- $\leftarrow \textit{connectID} \ \ \text{The connection ID returned from the } \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_ConnectTo}} \ \ \mathsf{or} \ \underbrace{\mathsf{iqtcl_OpenConnection}} \ \ \mathsf{methods}.$
- \leftarrow *stimhandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *type* The detection mode for the bitrare can be one of the following values
 - 0 = Default mode
 - 1 = Detected Bitrate
 - 2 = Received Bitrate
 - 3 = User Defined Bitrate
- ← *newBitrate* The new bitrate of the stream

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

To change a video stream to 3.5 Mb/s:

```
set newBitrate 3500000
set type 3
iqtcl_SetBitrate $connectID $stimHandle $type $newBitrate
```

190 Module Documentation

5.18.1.7 iqtcl_DropPid

Start dropping the designated Pid from the video stream.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.
- \leftarrow *pidID* The Pid ID to drop.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_DropPid \$connectID \$stimHandle 0x81

5.18.1.8 iqtcl_StopIPDrops

Stop the IP Drops modification set using the iqtcl_SetIPDrops API method.

Note:

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_StopIPDrops $connectID $stimHandle
```

192 Module Documentation

5.18.1.9 iqtcl_StopIPJitter

Stop the IP Jitter modification set using the iqtcl_SetIPJitter API method.

Note:

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR

Example

iqtcl_StopIPJitter \$connectID \$stimHandle

5.18.1.10 iqtcl_StopDFJitter

Stop the DF Jitter modification set using the iqtcl_SetDFJitter API method.

Note:

Parameters:

- \leftarrow connectID The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

```
iqtcl_StopDFJitter $connectID $stimHandle
```

194 Module Documentation

5.18.1.11 iqtcl_StopDropPid

Stop the PID drop modification set using the iqtcl_DropPid API method.

Note:

Parameters:

- ← *connectID* The connection ID returned from the iqtcl_ConnectTo or iqtcl_OpenConnection methods.
- ← *stimHandle* The stimulus handle returned from the iqtcl_OpenStimulus API method.

Returns:

```
TCL_OK or TCL_ERROR
```

Example

iqtcl_StopDropPid \$connectID \$stimHandle

Chapter 6

Data Structure Documentation

6.1 tALARMHANDLE Struct Reference

6.1.1 Field Documentation

- **6.1.1.1** tTAG tag
- **6.1.1.2** char timestamp[32]
- **6.1.1.3** char handle[384]
- 6.1.1.4 char description[80]

6.2 tALARMINFO Struct Reference

- **6.2.1** Field Documentation
- **6.2.1.1** tTAG tag
- 6.2.1.2 UINT32 Id
- 6.2.1.3 UINT16 alarmId
- **6.2.1.4 UINT8** status
- **6.2.1.5 UINT8** severity
- 6.2.1.6 UINT32 streamId
- 6.2.1.7 UINT32 threshold
- **6.2.1.8** UINT32 value
- 6.2.1.9 WINT64 timestamp

6.3 tALIASCONFIG Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 id
- UINT32 srcIpAddress
- UINT32 destIpAddress
- UINT32 srcIpMask
- UINT32 destIpMask
- UINT16 srcPort
- UINT16 destPort
- char name [TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]
- UINT8 igmpStatus
- UINT8 modType
- UINT8 mac [6]
- char fmTemplate [TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]
- UINT16 fieldMask
- UINT8 bJoined
- UINT8 configStatus
- UINT32 ssrc
- UINT8 aliasType
- char charTemplate [TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]
- int vlanTci
- UINT8 videoType
- UINT8 tunerSdvType
- UINT32 tunerSdvMaxBw
- char tunerSdvDesc [TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]
- UINT32 intendedBitrate
- UINT8 intendedType
- UINT16 tsId
- UINT32 igmpSets
- UINT16 ports

6.3.1 Field Documentation

6.3.1.1 tTAG tag

structs TLV tag

6.3.1.2 UINT32 id

id

6.3.1.3 UINT32 srcIpAddress

source IP address

6.3.1.4 UINT32 destIpAddress

destination IP address

6.3.1.5 UINT32 srcIpMask

source netmask

6.3.1.6 UINT32 destIpMask

destination netmask

6.3.1.7 UINT16 srcPort

source port

6.3.1.8 UINT16 destPort

desination port

6.3.1.9 char name[TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]

alias name

6.3.1.10 UINT8 igmpStatus

IGMP status

6.3.1.11 UINT8 modType

modType

6.3.1.12 UINT8 mac[6]

MAC address

6.3.1.13 char fmTemplate[TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]

fm template

6.3.1.14 UINT16 fieldMask

field mask

6.3.1.15 UINT8 bJoined

boolean for joined IGMP flow

6.3.1.16 UINT8 configStatus

configStatus

6.3.1.17 UINT32 ssrc

ssrc

6.3.1.18 UINT8 aliasType

aliasType

6.3.1.19 char charTemplate[TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]

char template

6.3.1.20 int vlanTci

VLAN tag control info

6.3.1.21 UINT8 videoType

video type

6.3.1.22 UINT8 tunerSdvType

tunerSdvType

6.3.1.23 UINT32 tunerSdvMaxBw

tunerSdvMaxBw

6.3.1.24 char tunerSdvDesc[TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]

tunerSdvDesc

6.3.1.25 UINT32 intendedBitrate

intendedBitrate

6.3.1.26 UINT8 intendedType

intended Type

6.3.1.27 UINT16 tsId

transport stream ID

6.3.1.28 UINT32 igmpSets

IGMP set(s) of which this flow is a member

6.3.1.29 UINT16 ports

ports

6.4 tALIASNAME Struct Reference

- **6.4.1** Field Documentation
- **6.4.1.1** tTAG tag
- **6.4.1.2** char alias[80]

6.5 tASISTATUS Struct Reference

- **6.5.1** Field Documentation
- 6.5.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.5.1.2** UINT32 status
- 6.5.1.3 UINT32 id
- 6.5.1.4 UINT32 hostIP

6.6 tCENTRY Struct Reference

- **6.6.1** Field Documentation
- 6.6.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.6.1.2 UINT32 ID
- 6.6.1.3 WINT64 timestamp
- 6.6.1.4 UINT32 flags
- 6.6.1.5 UINT8 streamType
- 6.6.1.6 UINT8 hdrSize
- 6.6.1.7 UINT16 payloadSize
- **6.6.1.8 UINT32 bitrate**
- 6.6.1.9 UINT32 detectedBitrate
- 6.6.1.10 UINT32 extFlags

6.7 tETHINFO Struct Reference

- **6.7.1** Field Documentation
- **6.7.1.1** tTAG tag
- **6.7.1.2 UINT8 destMac**[6]
- **6.7.1.3 UINT8 srcMac**[6]

6.8 tIGMPEVENT Struct Reference

6.8.1 Field Documentation

- 6.8.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.8.1.2 UINT32 handle**
- **6.8.1.3 UINT32 address**
- 6.8.1.4 UINT32 vlan
- 6.8.1.5 UINT32 srcFilter
- **6.8.1.6 UINT32 minTime**
- **6.8.1.7 UINT32 maxTime**
- 6.8.1.8 UINT32 lastTime
- **6.8.1.9 UINT32 avgTime**
- 6.8.1.10 UINT32 result[4]
- 6.8.1.11 struct { ... } join
- **6.8.1.12** struct { ... } leave
- **6.8.1.13** UINT8 state

6.9 tIGMPGROUPS Struct Reference

- **6.9.1** Field Documentation
- 6.9.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.9.1.2 UINT32 address[2]

6.10 tIGMPSTATS Struct Reference

6.10.1 Field Documentation

- 6.10.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.10.1.2** UINT32 handle
- **6.10.1.3** UINT32 flags
- **6.10.1.4** UINT32 address
- **6.10.1.5 UINT32** minTime
- **6.10.1.6 UINT32** maxTime
- **6.10.1.7 UINT32** lastTime
- **6.10.1.8 UINT32** avgTime
- **6.10.1.9 UINT32 nSuccess**
- 6.10.1.10 UINT32 nFail
- 6.10.1.11 UINT32 vlan
- **6.10.1.12** UINT32 srcFilter
- 6.10.1.13 UINT32 lastLveTime

6.11 tIGMPSTATUS Struct Reference

- **6.11.1** Field Documentation
- 6.11.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.11.1.2 UINT32 taskStatus

6.12 tIPINFO Struct Reference

6.12.1 Field Documentation

- **6.12.1.1** tTAG tag
- 6.12.1.2 UINT32 srcIP
- 6.12.1.3 UINT32 dstIP
- **6.12.1.4 UINT16 srcPort**
- **6.12.1.5 UINT16 dstPort**
- **6.12.1.6 UINT8 protocol**
- **6.12.1.7** UINT8 tos
- 6.12.1.8 UINT16 vlanID

6.13 tIXF18103CTRS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WINT64 TxTotalOctets
- WINT64 TxMulticastFrames
- WINT64 TxBroadcastFrames
- WINT64 TxTotalFrames
- WINT64 TxSizeFrames [7]
- WINT64 TxVLANFrames
- WINT64 TxPAUSECtrlFrames
- WINT64 TxUnicastFrames
- WINT64 TxMACCtrlFrames
- WINT64 RxTotalOctets
- WINT64 RxMulticastFrames
- WINT64 RxBroadcastFrames
- WINT64 RxTotalFrames
- WINT64 RxSizeFrames [7]
- WINT64 RxVLANFrames
- WINT64 RxPAUSECtrlFrames
- WINT64 RxUnicastFrames
- WINT64 RxMACCtrlFrames
- WINT64 RxEthUndersized
- WINT64 RxEthOversized
- WINT64 RxEthOctets
- WINT64 RxEthPkts
- WINT64 RxEthFragments
- WINT64 RxEthJabbers
- WINT64 RxEthFcs
- WINT64 TxTotalBytes
- WINT64 RxTotalBytes
- WINT64 RxBadFrames
- WINT64 RxGoodFrames

6.13.1 Field Documentation

6.13.1.1 tTAG tag

6.13.1.2 WINT64 TxTotalOctets

transmit_octets_counter - cleared on SNAP

6.13.1.3 WINT64 TxMulticastFrames

transmit_mcast_counter

6.13.1.4 WINT64 TxBroadcastFrames

transmit_bcast_counter

6.13.1.5 WINT64 TxTotalFrames

transmit_pkt_counter

6.13.1.6 WINT64 TxSizeFrames[7]

transmit_64_octets to transmit_MAX_octets_counter

6.13.1.7 WINT64 TxVLANFrames

transmit_VLAN_counter

6.13.1.8 WINT64 TxPAUSECtrlFrames

transmit_pausectl_counter

6.13.1.9 WINT64 TxUnicastFrames

transmit_unicast_counter

6.13.1.10 WINT64 TxMACCtrlFrames

 $transmit_MAC_ctl_counter$

6.13.1.11 WINT64 RxTotalOctets

receive_octets_counter - cleared on SNAP

6.13.1.12 WINT64 RxMulticastFrames

receive_mcast_counter

6.13.1.13 WINT64 RxBroadcastFrames

receive_bcast_counter

6.13.1.14 WINT64 RxTotalFrames

receive_pkt_counter

6.13.1.15 WINT64 RxSizeFrames[7]

receive_64_octets to transmit_MAX_octets_counter

6.13.1.16 WINT64 RxVLANFrames

receive_VLAN_counter

6.13.1.17 WINT64 RxPAUSECtrlFrames

receive_pausectl_counter

6.13.1.18 WINT64 RxUnicastFrames

receive_unicast_counter

6.13.1.19 WINT64 RxMACCtrlFrames

receive_MAC_ctl_counter

6.13.1.20 WINT64 RxEthUndersized

receive_eth_undersize_pkt_counter

6.13.1.21 WINT64 RxEthOversized

receive_eth_oversize_pkt_counter

6.13.1.22 WINT64 RxEthOctets

receive_eth_octet_counter

6.13.1.23 WINT64 RxEthPkts

receive_eth_pkt_counter

6.13.1.24 WINT64 RxEthFragments

receive_eth_fragment_counter

6.13.1.25 WINT64 RxEthJabbers

 $receive_eth_jabber_counter$

6.13.1.26 WINT64 RxEthFcs

receive_eth_fcs_error_counter

6.13.1.27 WINT64 TxTotalBytes

NOT cleared on snap

6.13.1.28 WINT64 RxTotalBytes

NOT cleared on snap

6.13.1.29 WINT64 RxBadFrames

RxBadFrames

6.13.1.30 WINT64 RxGoodFrames

RxGoodFrames

6.14 tMDIINFO Struct Reference

6.14.1 Field Documentation

- 6.14.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.14.1.2** UINT32 nSamples
- 6.14.1.3 UINT32 dfMin
- 6.14.1.4 UINT32 dfMax
- **6.14.1.5 UINT32 dfCurrent**
- 6.14.1.6 UINT32 dfAvg
- **6.14.1.7** WINT64 dfTotal
- 6.14.1.8 UINT32 mlMin
- 6.14.1.9 UINT32 mlMax
- **6.14.1.10** UINT32 mlCurrent
- 6.14.1.11 UINT32 mlAvg
- **6.14.1.12** WINT64 mlTotal
- 6.14.1.13 UINT32 ml15
- 6.14.1.14 UINT32 ml24
- 6.14.1.15 UINT32 vbMin
- 6.14.1.16 UINT32 vbMax
- **6.14.1.17 UINT32 vbCurrent**
- 6.14.1.18 UINT32 vbAvg
- 6.14.1.19 WINT64 vbTotal

6.15 tMPEG2INFO Struct Reference

6.15.1 Field Documentation

- 6.15.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.15.1.2 UINT16 networkPid
- 6.15.1.3 UINT8 nPrograms
- 6.15.1.4 UINT8 patVersion
- 6.15.1.5 UINT8 mtspSize
- 6.15.1.6 UINT32 nProgramAdded
- 6.15.1.7 UINT32 nProgramRemoved
- 6.15.1.8 UINT16 tsId

6.16 tMPEG2PID Struct Reference

- 6.16.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.16.1.2 UINT16 pid
- 6.16.1.3 UINT8 type
- **6.16.1.4** UINT8 flags
- **6.16.1.5** UINT32 nSamples
- **6.16.1.6** UINT32 pbrMin
- **6.16.1.7 UINT32 pbrMax**
- 6.16.1.8 UINT32 pbrCurrent
- 6.16.1.9 UINT32 pbrAvg
- **6.16.1.10** WINT64 pbrTotal
- 6.16.1.11 UINT32 ccErrCurrent
- 6.16.1.12 UINT32 ccErrTotal
- **6.16.1.13 UINT32 extFlags**
- **6.16.1.14** UINT32 outagePd
- **6.16.1.15** UINT32 lossRatio
- **6.16.1.16 UINT32 stateTime**
- **6.16.1.17** UINT32 outages
- **6.16.1.18** UINT16 language
- 6.16.1.19 UINT16 misc
- **6.16.1.20** UINT8 duplicate[3]

6.17 tMPEG2PROGRAM Struct Reference

6.17.1 Field Documentation

- 6.17.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.17.1.2 UINT16** nChannel
- **6.17.1.3** UINT8 nPids
- 6.17.1.4 char name[64]
- 6.17.1.5 char aliasName[TEMPLATE_NAME_SIZE]
- 6.17.1.6 UINT16 chanNumber
- 6.17.1.7 UINT8 progStatus
- 6.17.1.8 UINT8 alarmPids
- **6.17.1.9** char deviceRef[48]
- **6.17.1.10** UINT32 flags
- **6.17.1.11 UINT32 curBitrate**
- **6.17.1.12 UINT32 stateTime**
- 6.17.1.13 char providerName[64]
- 6.17.1.14 UINT32 totLoss
- 6.17.1.15 UINT16 curMlr
- 6.17.1.16 UINT16 firstPidIndex
- 6.17.1.17 UINT32 crc

6.18 tMTSPSTATS Struct Reference

6.18.1 Field Documentation

- 6.18.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.18.1.2 UINT32 ccErrTotal
- 6.18.1.3 UINT32 ccErrCurrent
- 6.18.1.4 UINT32 syncError
- 6.18.1.5 UINT32 syncErrorTotal
- **6.18.1.6 UINT16** totalPids
- **6.18.1.7 UINT16** monPids
- **6.18.1.8 UINT16 almPids**
- **6.18.1.9 UINT16 future**
- **6.18.1.10** UINT32 nSamples
- **6.18.1.11** UINT32 pbrMin
- 6.18.1.12 UINT32 pbrMax
- 6.18.1.13 UINT32 pbrCurrent
- **6.18.1.14** UINT32 pbrAvg
- **6.18.1.15** WINT64 pbrTotal

6.19 tNAMETAG Struct Reference

6.19.1 Field Documentation

- 6.19.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.19.1.2 char name[32]

6.20 tNemoCtrs Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WINT64 RxOctetsTotal
- WINT64 RxPacketsTotal
- WINT64 RxPacketsUnicast
- WINT64 RxPacketsMulticast
- WINT64 RxPacketsBroadcast
- WINT64 RxPackets [7]
- WINT64 TxOctetsTotal
- WINT64 TxPacketsTotal
- WINT64 TxPacketsUnicast
- WINT64 TxPacketsMulticast
- WINT64 TxPacketsBroadcast
- WINT64 TxPackets [7]
- WINT64 RxCrcError
- WINT64 RxErrors [3]

6.20.1 Field Documentation

6.20.1.1 WINT64 RxOctetsTotal

0x00

6.20.1.2 WINT64 RxPacketsTotal

0x08

6.20.1.3 WINT64 RxPacketsUnicast

0x10

6.20.1.4 WINT64 RxPacketsMulticast

0x18

6.20.1.5 WINT64 RxPacketsBroadcast

0x20

6.20.1.6 WINT64 RxPackets[7]

0x28

6.20.1.7 WINT64 TxOctetsTotal

0x60

6.20.1.8 WINT64 TxPacketsTotal

0x68

6.20.1.9 WINT64 TxPacketsUnicast

0x70

6.20.1.10 WINT64 TxPacketsMulticast

0x78

6.20.1.11 WINT64 TxPacketsBroadcast

0x80

6.20.1.12 WINT64 TxPackets[7]

0x88

6.20.1.13 WINT64 RxCrcError

0xC0

6.20.1.14 WINT64 RxErrors[3]

0xC8

6.21 tNEMOCTRS Struct Reference

6.21.1 Field Documentation

- **6.21.1.1** tTAG tag
- **6.21.1.2 struct tNemoCtrs ctrs** [read]

6.22 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM Struct Reference

- **6.22.1** Field Documentation
- 6.22.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.22.1.2** UINT16 nChannel
- **6.22.1.3** UINT16 pmtPid
- **6.22.1.4** UINT16 pcrPid
- **6.22.1.5** UINT8 nPids

6.23 tPMPIDSTATS Struct Reference

6.23.1 Field Documentation

- 6.23.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.23.1.2 UINT32 maxBr
- 6.23.1.3 UINT32 minBr
- **6.23.1.4** UINT32 loss
- **6.23.1.5** UINT16 alarms
- 6.23.1.6 UINT16 ess
- **6.23.1.7** UINT32 ivlFaults
- 6.23.1.8 UINT32 avgBr
- **6.23.1.9 UINT16 outages**
- **6.23.1.10** UINT16 outagePd
- **6.23.1.11** UINT32 ivlMask
- **6.23.1.12** UINT32 ivlHist
- **6.23.1.13** UINT32 ivlState

6.24 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS Struct Reference

6.24.1 Field Documentation

- 6.24.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.24.1.2 UINT32 stopTime**
- **6.24.1.3** UINT32 totalBr
- 6.24.1.4 UINT32 mlt24
- 6.24.1.5 UINT16 stateFlags
- 6.24.1.6 UINT16 totAlarms
- 6.24.1.7 UINT32 totEss
- 6.24.1.8 UINT32 totOutagePd

6.25 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 maxBr
- UINT32 minBr
- UINT16 ess
- UINT8 outPids
- UINT8 alarms
- UINT16 maxMlr
- UINT16 mls15
- UINT32 mlt15
- UINT32 ivlMask
- UINT32 ivlFaults
- UINT32 ivlHist
- UINT8 progStatus
- UINT8 almPids
- UINT8 monPids
- UINT8 monOutPids
- UINT16 outages
- UINT16 outagePd
- UINT16 totOutagePd
- UINT16 totEss
- UINT16 totScteEvts
- UINT8 monitors
- UINT8 ivlFlags
- UINT32 avgBr
- UINT8 lastProgStatus
- UINT8 lossAlarms
- UINT16 totMls
- UINT16 maxMLp
- UINT16 minMLd
- UINT32 stateChanges

6.25.1 Field Documentation

6.25.1.1 tTAG tag

tag

6.25.1.2 UINT32 maxBr

maxBr

6.25.1.3 UINT32 minBr

minBr

almPids

6.25.1.4	UINT16 ess
ess	
	UINT8 outPids
outPids	
	UINT8 alarms
alarms	
	UINT16 maxMlr
maxMlr	
6.25.1.8	UINT16 mls15
mls15	
6.25.1.9	UINT32 mlt15
mlt15	
6.25.1.10	UINT32 ivlMask
ivlMask	
6.25.1.11	UINT32 ivlFaults
ivlFaults	
6.25.1.12	UINT32 ivlHist
ivlHist	
6.25.1.13	UINT8 progStatus
progStatu	S
6.25.1.14	UINT8 almPids

6.25.1.15 UINT8 monPids

monPids

6.25.1.16 UINT8 monOutPids

monPids

6.25.1.17 UINT16 outages

outagePd

6.25.1.18 UINT16 outagePd

outagePd

6.25.1.19 UINT16 totOutagePd

totEss

6.25.1.20 UINT16 totEss

totEss

6.25.1.21 UINT16 totScteEvts

totScteEvts

6.25.1.22 UINT8 monitors

monitors

6.25.1.23 UINT8 ivlFlags

ivlFlags

6.25.1.24 UINT32 avgBr

ivlFlags

6.25.1.25 UINT8 lastProgStatus

lastProgStatus

6.25.1.26 UINT8 lossAlarms

lastProgStatus

6.25.1.27 UINT16 totMls

totMls

6.25.1.28 UINT16 maxMLp

maxMLp

6.25.1.29 UINT16 minMLd

maxMLp

6.25.1.30 UINT32 stateChanges

maxMLp

6.26 tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS Struct Reference

6	26	1 I	hlaif	Do	cum	ante	ation
	ZI).		, 16141		4.11111	eii:	

- 6.26.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.26.1.2 UINT32 mlt24
- 6.26.1.3 UINT32 ess
- 6.26.1.4 UINT32 mls24
- 6.26.1.5 UINT32 scteEvtTime
- 6.26.1.6 UINT32 stateCount
- 6.26.1.7 UINT32 pidStateCount
- 6.26.1.8 UINT32 totScteEvts
- 6.26.1.9 UINT32 maxMLp
- 6.26.1.10 UINT32 curMLp
- 6.26.1.11 UINT32 curMLd
- **6.26.1.12** UINT32 totEss
- 6.26.1.13 UINT32 totMLT
- **6.26.1.14 UINT32 totMLS**
- 6.26.1.15 UINT32 totOutagePd
- **6.26.1.16** UINT32 totMaxMLp
- 6.26.1.17 UINT32 totMinMLd

6.27 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 streamId
- UINT32 ivlTime
- UINT32 minBitRate
- UINT32 maxBitRate
- UINT32 pktLoss
- UINT32 mdiDf
- UINT16 rtpLd
- UINT16 Mls
- UINT16 Ess
- UINT16 Sess
- UINT16 Pess
- UINT16 starts
- UINT16 lastFlowPayldStatus
- UINT16 minPktRate
- UINT16 maxPktRate
- UINT16 minVBuffer
- UINT16 faultStatus
- UINT16 outagePd
- UINT32 faultTime
- UINT32 maxVBuffer
- UINT32 minVTsb
- UINT32 maxVTsb
- UINT16 lossProgCount
- UINT8 monPrograms
- UINT8 fltPrograms
- UINT8 monTsPids
- UINT8 fltTsPids
- UINT8 extFlags
- UINT8 flags
- UINT32 eMask [4]
- UINT32 eFaults [4]
- UINT32 eHistory [4]
- UINT32 rtpLoss
- UINT32 rtpLossEvts
- UINT16 rtplP
- UINT16 retryReqs
- UINT16 retryFills
- UINT16 usrFeebacks
- UINT16 rtpLs
- UINT16 flowPayldStatus
- float lossPercent
- UINT32 eStateChanges [4]

6.27.1.1 tTAG tag

tag

6.27.1.2 UINT32 streamId

tag

6.27.1.3 UINT32 ivlTime

ivlTime

6.27.1.4 UINT32 minBitRate

minBitRate

6.27.1.5 UINT32 maxBitRate

maxBitRate

6.27.1.6 UINT32 pktLoss

pktLoss

6.27.1.7 UINT32 mdiDf

pktLoss

6.27.1.8 UINT16 rtpLd

rtpLd

6.27.1.9 UINT16 Mls

Mls

6.27.1.10 UINT16 Ess

Ess

6.27.1.11 UINT16 Sess

Sess

6.27.1.12 UINT16 Pess

Pess (formerly Uass)

6.27.1.13 UINT16 starts

starts

6.27.1.14 UINT16 lastFlowPayldStatus

lastFlowPayldStatus

6.27.1.15 UINT16 minPktRate

minPktRate

6.27.1.16 UINT16 maxPktRate

maxPktRate

6.27.1.17 UINT16 minVBuffer

maxPktRate

6.27.1.18 UINT16 faultStatus

faultStatus

6.27.1.19 UINT16 outagePd

outagePd

6.27.1.20 UINT32 faultTime

faultTime

6.27.1.21 UINT32 maxVBuffer

maxVBuffer

6.27.1.22 UINT32 minVTsb

minVTsb

6.27.1.23 UINT32 maxVTsb

lossProgCount

6.27.1.24 UINT16 lossProgCount

loss Prog Count

6.27.1.25 UINT8 monPrograms

fltPrograms

6.27.1.26 UINT8 fltPrograms

fltPrograms

6.27.1.27 UINT8 monTsPids

monTsPids

6.27.1.28 UINT8 fltTsPids

fltTsPids

6.27.1.29 UINT8 extFlags

extFlags

6.27.1.30 UINT8 flags

flags

6.27.1.31 UINT32 eMask[4]

eMask

6.27.1.32 UINT32 eFaults[4]

eFaults

6.27.1.33 UINT32 eHistory[4]

eHistory

6.27.1.34 UINT32 rtpLoss

rtpLoss

6.27.1.35 UINT32 rtpLossEvts

rtpLossEvts

6.27.1.36 UINT16 rtplP

rtplP

6.27.1.37 UINT16 retryReqs

retryReqs

6.27.1.38 UINT16 retryFills

retryFills

6.27.1.39 UINT16 usrFeebacks

usrFeebacks

6.27.1.40 UINT16 rtpLs

rtpLs

6.27.1.41 UINT16 flowPayldStatus

flow Payld Status

6.27.1.42 float lossPercent

lossPercent

6.27.1.43 UINT32 eStateChanges[4]

eStateChanges

6.28 tPMSTREAMMETRICS Struct Reference

6.28.1 Field Documentation

- **6.28.1.1** tTAG tag
- 6.28.1.2 UINT32 streamId
- 6.28.1.3 UINT32 Sdps
- 6.28.1.4 UINT32 Mls
- 6.28.1.5 UINT32 Ess
- 6.28.1.6 UINT32 Sess
- 6.28.1.7 UINT32 Uass
- **6.28.1.8 UINT32 starts**
- **6.28.1.9 UINT32 faults**
- **6.28.1.10** UINT32 flags

6.29 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 streamId
- UINT16 progNoAliasCnt
- UINT16 progAliases
- UINT32 Mls24
- UINT32 Ess
- UINT32 Sess
- UINT32 Pess
- UINT32 Actss
- UINT32 Totss
- UINT32 Totsts
- UINT32 pktLoss
- UINT32 outagePd
- UINT32 outageCt
- UINT32 Mls
- UINT32 usrQos
- UINT32 ls24
- UINT32 rtpLoss24
- float lossPercent
- UINT32 stateTime
- UINT32 progStateCount
- UINT32 flowStateCount
- UINT32 ledToFaultMap
- UINT32 mgtId
- UINT32 totOutagePd
- UINT32 totMloss
- UINT32 totEss
- UINT32 totPess

6.29.1 Field Documentation

6.29.1.1 tTAG tag

tag

6.29.1.2 UINT32 streamId

streanId

6.29.1.3 UINT16 progNoAliasCnt

progNoAliasCnt

0127 11120		
6.29.1.4 U	UINT16 progAliases	
progAliases	S	
6.29.1.5 U	UINT32 MIs24	
Mls24		
6.29.1.6 U	UINT32 Ess	
Ess		
6.29.1.7 U	UINT32 Sess	
Sess		
6.29.1.8 U	UINT32 Pess	
Pess (forme	erly Uass)	
6.29.1.9 U	UINT32 Actss	
Actss		
6.29.1.10	UINT32 Totss	
Totss		
6.29.1.11	UINT32 Totsts	
Totsts		
6.29.1.12	UINT32 pktLoss	
outagePd		
6.29.1.13	UINT32 outagePd	
outagePd		

6.29.1.14 UINT32 outageCt

outageCt

Mls

6.29.1.16 UINT32 usrQos

usrQos

6.29.1.17 UINT32 ls24

1s24

6.29.1.18 UINT32 rtpLoss24

rtpLoss24

6.29.1.19 float lossPercent

lossPercent

6.29.1.20 UINT32 stateTime

stateTime

6.29.1.21 UINT32 progStateCount

progStateCount

6.29.1.22 UINT32 flowStateCount

flowStateCount

6.29.1.23 UINT32 ledToFaultMap

ledToFaultMap

6.29.1.24 UINT32 mgtId

mgtId

6.29.1.25 UINT32 totOutagePd

total Stats

6.29.1.26 UINT32 totMloss

tot Mloss

6.29.1.27 UINT32 totEss

tot Ess

6.29.1.28 UINT32 totPess

totPess

6.30 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 ivlTime
- UINT16 tNewStreams [12]
- UINT16 tBadStreams [4]
- UINT16 tMaxStreams [4]
- UINT16 tMinStreams [4]
- UINT32 mediaLoss
- UINT32 fltMapChanged
- UINT16 blueStreams [MAX SYS VIDEO TYPES]
- UINT16 greyStreams [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 greenStreams [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 redStreams [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 orangeStreams [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 util [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 activeStreams [MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]
- UINT16 usrOos
- UINT16 retryReqs
- UINT16 evtsP0 [3]
- UINT16 evtsP1 [3]
- UINT16 retryFills
- UINT16 mls
- UINT16 maxLp
- UINT16 minLp
- UINT16 lpErrors
- UINT16 minLd
- UINT32 ipLoss
- UINT16 bcastStreams
- UINT16 evtsP2 [3]
- UINT8 systemStatus
- UINT8 flags
- UINT16 trapSentRate
- UINT32 timestamp

6.30.1 Field Documentation

6.30.1.1 tTAG tag

tag

6.30.1.2 UINT32 ivlTime

ivlTime

6.30.1.3 UINT16 tNewStreams[12]

tNewStreams

6.30.1.4 UINT16 tBadStreams[4]

tBadStreams

6.30.1.5 UINT16 tMaxStreams[4]

tMaxStreams

6.30.1.6 UINT16 tMinStreams[4]

tMinStreams

6.30.1.7 UINT32 mediaLoss

mediaLoss

6.30.1.8 UINT32 fltMapChanged

fltMapChanged

6.30.1.9 UINT16 blueStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

blueStreams

6.30.1.10 UINT16 greyStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

greyStreams

6.30.1.11 UINT16 greenStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

greenStreams

6.30.1.12 UINT16 redStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

redStreams

6.30.1.13 UINT16 orangeStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

orangeStreams

6.30.1.14 UINT16 util[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

util

6.30.1.15 UINT16 activeStreams[MAX_SYS_VIDEO_TYPES]

active Streams

6.30.1.16 UINT16 usrQos

usrQos

6.30.1.17 UINT16 retryReqs

retryReqs

6.30.1.18 UINT16 evtsP0[3]

evtsP0

6.30.1.19 UINT16 evtsP1[3]

evtsP1

6.30.1.20 UINT16 retryFills

retryFills

6.30.1.21 UINT16 mls

mls

6.30.1.22 UINT16 maxLp

maxLp

6.30.1.23 UINT16 minLp

minLp

6.30.1.24 UINT16 lpErrors

lpErrors

6.30.1.25 UINT16 minLd

minLd

6.30.1.26 UINT32 ipLoss

ipLoss

6.30.1.27 UINT16 bcastStreams

bcastStreams

6.30.1.28 UINT16 evtsP2[3]

evtsP2

6.30.1.29 UINT8 systemStatus

systemStatus

6.30.1.30 UINT8 flags

flags

6.30.1.31 UINT16 trapSentRate

trapSentRate

6.30.1.32 UINT32 timestamp

timestamp

6.31 tRTPINFO Struct Reference

- **6.31.1** Field Documentation
- 6.31.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.31.1.2 UINT8 payloadType

6.32 tRTPSTATS Struct Reference

6.32.1 Field Documentation	
-----------------------------------	--

- 6.32.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.32.1.2 UINT32 seqErrTotal
- 6.32.1.3 UINT32 seqErrCurrent
- 6.32.1.4 UINT32 ldMin
- 6.32.1.5 UINT32 lpMax
- **6.32.1.6** UINT32 ldCurrent
- **6.32.1.7 UINT32 lpCurrent**
- **6.32.1.8 UINT32 IdErrors**
- **6.32.1.9 UINT32 lpErrors**
- 6.32.1.10 UINT32 lossDuration
- 6.32.1.11 UINT32 lossEvtCurrent
- 6.32.1.12 UINT32 lossEvtTotal
- 6.32.1.13 float lossPercent
- 6.32.1.14 UINT32 dupCurrent
- **6.32.1.15** UINT32 dupTotal
- **6.32.1.16** UINT32 oosCurrent
- **6.32.1.17** UINT32 oosTotal

6.33 tSTREAMSTATS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- tTAG tag
- UINT32 nSamples
- UINT16 pktSizeMin
- UINT16 pktSizeMax
- UINT32 lbrMin
- UINT32 lbrMax
- UINT32 lbrCurrent
- UINT32 lbrAvg
- WINT64 lbrTotal
- UINT32 mbrMin
- UINT32 mbrMax
- UINT32 mbrCurrent
- UINT32 mbrAvg
- WINT64 mbrTotal
- UINT32 utilMin
- UINT32 utilMax
- UINT32 utilCurrent
- UINT32 utilAvg
- WINT64 utilTotal
- UINT32 faultStatus
- UINT32 faultMap
- UINT32 faultHistory
- UINT32 faultTime
- UINT32 decayCount
- UINT8 tos
- UINT32 userFeedback
- UINT32 pktMin
- UINT32 pktMax
- UINT32 pktCurrent
- UINT32 pktAvg
- WINT64 pktTotal

6.33.1 Field Documentation

6.33.1.1 tTAG tag

tag

6.33.1.2 UINT32 nSamples

nSamples

6.33.1.3 UINT16 pktSizeMin

pktSizeMin

6.33.1.4 UINT16 pktSizeMax

pktSizeMax

6.33.1.5 UINT32 lbrMin

line byte rate

6.33.1.6 UINT32 lbrMax

lbrMax

6.33.1.7 UINT32 lbrCurrent

lbrCurrent

6.33.1.8 UINT32 lbrAvg

lbrAvg

6.33.1.9 WINT64 lbrTotal

lbrTotal

6.33.1.10 UINT32 mbrMin

media byte rate

6.33.1.11 UINT32 mbrMax

mbrMax

6.33.1.12 UINT32 mbrCurrent

mbrCurrent

6.33.1.13 UINT32 mbrAvg

mbrAvg

6.33.1.14 WINT64 mbrTotal

mbrTotal

6.33.1.15 UINT32 utilMin

stream utilization

6.33.1.16 UINT32 utilMax

utilMax

6.33.1.17 UINT32 utilCurrent

utilCurrent

6.33.1.18 UINT32 utilAvg

utilAvg

6.33.1.19 WINT64 utilTotal

Stream Fault Status

6.33.1.20 UINT32 faultStatus

Deprecated. Alarms are NOW 64 bits

6.33.1.21 UINT32 faultMap

we can use this space(16 bytes) for any future.

6.33.1.22 UINT32 faultHistory

stream level data

6.33.1.23 UINT32 faultTime

faultTime

6.33.1.24 UINT32 decayCount

decay Count

6.33.1.25 UINT8 tos

latest TOS field

6.33.1.26 UINT32 userFeedback

button presses

6.33.1.27 UINT32 pktMin

packet count

6.33.1.28 UINT32 pktMax

pktMax

6.33.1.29 UINT32 pktCurrent

pktCurrent

6.33.1.30 UINT32 pktAvg

pktAvg

6.33.1.31 WINT64 pktTotal

pktTotal

6.34 tTAG Struct Reference

- **6.34.1** Field Documentation
- 6.34.1.1 UINT16 type
- 6.34.1.2 UINT16 size

6.35 tTAPSTATUS Struct Reference

6.35.1 Field Documentation

- 6.35.1.1 tTAG tag
- **6.35.1.2** UINT32 status
- 6.35.1.3 UINT32 id
- 6.35.1.4 UINT32 hostIP

6.36 tTARGETINFO Struct Reference

6.36.1 Field Documentation

- 6.36.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.36.1.2 UINT32 targetMode
- 6.36.1.3 WINT64 timeDate
- 6.36.1.4 char targetName[32]
- 6.36.1.5 char targetLocation[32]
- 6.36.1.6 char targetContact[32]

6.37 tTRITENCTRS Struct Reference

- **6.37.1** Field Documentation
- 6.37.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.37.1.2 tTritenCtrs ctrs

6.38 tTritenCtrs Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WINT64 RxOctetsGood
- WINT64 RxOctetsBad
- WINT64 RxPacketsUnicast
- WINT64 RxPacketsMulticast
- WINT64 RxPacketsBroadcast
- WINT64 RxPackets [7]
- WINT64 RxFcsErrors
- WINT64 RxTagged
- WINT64 RxDataErrors
- WINT64 RxAlignErrors
- WINT64 RxLongErrors
- WINT64 RxJabberErrors
- WINT64 RxPauseControl
- WINT64 RxUnknownControl
- WINT64 RxVeryLongErrors
- WINT64 RxRuntErrors
- WINT64 RxShortErrors
- WINT64 CarrierExtendErrors
- WINT64 RxSequenceErrors
- WINT64 RxSymbolErrors
- WINT64 RxTotalOctets
- WINT64 RxTotalPackets
- WINT64 RxTotalErrors
- WINT64 TxOctetsGood
- WINT64 TxOctetsBad
- WINT64 TxPacketsUnicast
- WINT64 TxPacketsMulticast
- WINT64 TxPacketsBroadcast
- WINT64 TxPackets [7]
- WINT64 TxDeffered
- WINT64 TxTotalCollisions
- WINT64 TxSingleCollisions
- WINT64 TxMultipleCollisions
- WINT64 TxLateCollisions
- WINT64 TxExcessiveCollisionErrors
- WINT64 TxExcessiveDefferalErrors
- WINT64 TxExcessiveLengthDrop
- WINT64 TxUnderrun
- WINT64 TxTagged
- WINT64 TxFcsErrors
- WINT64 TxPauseFrames
- WINT64 TxFlowControlCollisions
- WINT64 TxTotalOctets
- WINT64 TxTotalPackets
- WINT64 TxTotalErrors
- WINT64 TapPacketsDropped
- WINT64 TapBytesDropped

6.38.1 Field Documentation

6.38.1.1 WINT64 RxOctetsGood

RxOctetsGood

6.38.1.2 WINT64 RxOctetsBad

RxOctetsGood

6.38.1.3 WINT64 RxPacketsUnicast

RxPacketsUnicast

6.38.1.4 WINT64 RxPacketsMulticast

RxPacketsUnicast

6.38.1.5 WINT64 RxPacketsBroadcast

RxPackets Unicast

6.38.1.6 WINT64 RxPackets[7]

RxPackets

6.38.1.7 WINT64 RxFcsErrors

RxPackets

6.38.1.8 WINT64 RxTagged

RxTagged

6.38.1.9 WINT64 RxDataErrors

RxTagged

6.38.1.10 WINT64 RxAlignErrors

RxAlignErrors

6.38.1.11 WINT64 RxLongErrors

RxLongErrors

6.38.1.12 WINT64 RxJabberErrors

RxJabberErrors

6.38.1.13 WINT64 RxPauseControl

RxPauseControl

6.38.1.14 WINT64 RxUnknownControl

RxUnknownControl

6.38.1.15 WINT64 RxVeryLongErrors

RxVeryLongErrors

6.38.1.16 WINT64 RxRuntErrors

RxRuntErrors

6.38.1.17 WINT64 RxShortErrors

RxShortErrors

6.38.1.18 WINT64 CarrierExtendErrors

CarrierExtendErrors

6.38.1.19 WINT64 RxSequenceErrors

RxSequence Errors

6.38.1.20 WINT64 RxSymbolErrors

RxSymbol Errors

6.38.1.21 WINT64 RxTotalOctets

RxTotalOctets

6.38.1.22 WINT64 RxTotalPackets

RxTotalPackets

6.38.1.23 WINT64 RxTotalErrors

RxTotalErrors

6.38.1.24 WINT64 TxOctetsGood

TxOctetsGood

6.38.1.25 WINT64 TxOctetsBad

TxOctetsBad

6.38.1.26 WINT64 TxPacketsUnicast

TxPacketsUnicast

6.38.1.27 WINT64 TxPacketsMulticast

TxPackets Multicast

6.38.1.28 WINT64 TxPacketsBroadcast

TxPacketsBroadcast

6.38.1.29 WINT64 TxPackets[7]

TxPackets

6.38.1.30 WINT64 TxDeffered

TxDeffered

6.38.1.31 WINT64 TxTotalCollisions

TxTotalCollisions

6.38.1.32 WINT64 TxSingleCollisions

TxSingleCollisions

6.38.1.33 WINT64 TxMultipleCollisions

TxMultipleCollisions

6.38.1.34 WINT64 TxLateCollisions

TxLate Collisions

6.38.1.35 WINT64 TxExcessiveCollisionErrors

TxExcessiveCollisionErrors

6.38.1.36 WINT64 TxExcessiveDefferalErrors

TxExcessiveDefferalErrors

6.38.1.37 WINT64 TxExcessiveLengthDrop

Tx Excessive Length Drop

6.38.1.38 WINT64 TxUnderrun

TxUnderrun

6.38.1.39 WINT64 TxTagged

TxTagged

6.38.1.40 WINT64 TxFcsErrors

TxFcsErrors

6.38.1.41 WINT64 TxPauseFrames

TxPauseFrames

6.38.1.42 WINT64 TxFlowControlCollisions

TxFlowControlCollisions

6.38.1.43 WINT64 TxTotalOctets

TxTotalOctets

6.38.1.44 WINT64 TxTotalPackets

TxTotalPackets

6.38.1.45 WINT64 TxTotalErrors

TxTotal Errors

6.38.1.46 WINT64 TapPacketsDropped

Tap Packets Dropped

6.38.1.47 WINT64 TapBytesDropped

Tap Bytes Dropped

6.39 tTUNERRFMAP Struct Reference

6.39.1 Field Documentation

- 6.39.1.1 tTAG tag
- 6.39.1.2 UINT32 num
- 6.39.1.3 UINT32 freq
- 6.39.1.4 UINT32 symbolRate

6.40 tTUNERSTATS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UINT32 freq
- UINT8 chan
- UINT8 signal
- UINT8 mod
- UINT8 id
- UINT8 active
- UINT32 nSamples
- UINT32 snrMin
- UINT32 snrMax
- UINT32 snrCurrent
- UINT32 snrAvg
- WINT64 snrTotal
- UINT32 rsUcCurrent
- UINT32 rsUcTotal
- UINT32 rsCoCurrent
- UINT32 rsCoTotal
- char chanPre
- UINT32 rsUcPercent
- UINT32 rsCoPercent
- WINT64 rsBytesTotal
- UINT8 tuner
- UINT8 align
- UINT32 flags
- UINT32 nSamplesRxPwr
- INT32 rxPwrMin
- INT32 rxPwrMax
- INT32 rxPwrCurrent
- INT32 rxPwrAvg
- INT64 rxPwrTotal
- UINT32 nSamplesBer
- float berPreMin
- float berPreMax
- float berPreCurrent
- float berPreAvg
- float berPreTotal
- float berPostMin
- float berPostMax
- float berPostCurrent
- float berPostAvg
- float berPostTotal

6.40.1 Field Documentation

6.40.1.1 tTAG tag

6.40.1.2 UINT32 freq

frequency (Hz)

6.40.1.3 UINT8 chan

channel

6.40.1.4 UINT8 signal

signal status

6.40.1.5 UINT8 mod

modulation

6.40.1.6 UINT8 id

identifier

6.40.1.7 UINT8 active

active/tuned flag

6.40.1.8 UINT32 nSamples

nSamples)

6.40.1.9 UINT32 snrMin

SNR min (dB x 1000)

6.40.1.10 UINT32 snrMax

SNR max (dB x 1000)

6.40.1.11 UINT32 snrCurrent

SNR current (dB x 1000)

6.40.1.12 UINT32 snrAvg

SNR average (dB x 1000)

6.40.1.13 WINT64 snrTotal

SNR total

6.40.1.14 UINT32 rsUcCurrent

Reed-Solomon uncorrected errors current

6.40.1.15 UINT32 rsUcTotal

Reed-Solomon uncorrected errors total

6.40.1.16 UINT32 rsCoCurrent

Reed-Solomon corrected errors current

6.40.1.17 UINT32 rsCoTotal

Reed-Solomon corrected errors total

6.40.1.18 char chanPre

optional channel number prefix character

6.40.1.19 UINT32 rsUcPercent

Reed-Solomon uncorrected percent x 10000

6.40.1.20 UINT32 rsCoPercent

Reed-Solomon corrected percent x 10000

6.40.1.21 WINT64 rsBytesTotal

rsBytesTotal

6.40.1.22 UINT8 tuner

tuner number if more than one tuner/port

6.40.1.23 UINT8 align

align

6.40.1.24 UINT32 flags

flags

6.40.1.25 UINT32 nSamplesRxPwr

nSamplesRxPwr

6.40.1.26 INT32 rxPwrMin

Rx power min (dBmV x 10)

6.40.1.27 INT32 rxPwrMax

Rx power max (dBmV x 10)

6.40.1.28 INT32 rxPwrCurrent

Rx power current (dBmV x 10)

6.40.1.29 INT32 rxPwrAvg

Rx power average (dBmV x 10)

6.40.1.30 INT64 rxPwrTotal

Rx power total (dBmV x 10)

6.40.1.31 UINT32 nSamplesBer

nSamplesBer

6.40.1.32 float berPreMin

BER pre-FEC min

6.40.1.33 float berPreMax

BER pre-FEC max

6.40.1.34 float berPreCurrent

BER pre-FEC current

6.40.1.35 float berPreAvg

BER pre-FEC average

6.40.1.36 float berPreTotal

BER pre-FEC total

6.40.1.37 float berPostMin

BER post-FEC min

6.40.1.38 float berPostMax

BER post-FEC max

6.40.1.39 float berPostCurrent

BER post-FEC current

6.40.1.40 float berPostAvg

BER post-FEC average

6.40.1.41 float berPostTotal

BER post-FEC total

Index

active	iqtcl_AddArpProxy, 92
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_AddArpProxyEx, 95
activeStreams	iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable, 94
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy, 93
Actss	iqtcl_RemoveArpProxyEx, 96
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	ASI
address	iqtcl_ASILockStream, 39
tIGMPEVENT, 206	iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream, 40
tIGMPGROUPS, 207	iqtcl_GetASIStatus, 38
tIGMPSTATS, 208	iqtcl_StartASIScan, 36
ALARM	iqtcl_StopASIScan, 37
iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog, 24	ASI Methods, 35
iqtcl_ClearAlarms, 23	avgBr
iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst, 25	tPMPIDSTATS, 225
iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext, 26	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229
iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable, 27	avgTime
iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst, 28	tIGMPEVENT, 206
iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext, 29	tIGMPSTATS, 208
iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable, 30	,
Alarm Methods, 22	bcastStreams
alarmId	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245
tALARMINFO, 197	berPostAvg
alarmPids	tTUNERSTATS, 267
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	berPostCurrent
alarms	tTUNERSTATS, 267
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	berPostMax
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	tTUNERSTATS, 267
ALIAS	berPostMin
iqtcl_ClearAliases, 34	tTUNERSTATS, 267
iqtcl_GetAliasFirst, 32	berPostTotal
iqtcl_GetAliasNext, 33	tTUNERSTATS, 267
alias	berPreAvg
tALIASNAME, 202	tTUNERSTATS, 266
Alias Methods, 31	berPreCurrent
aliasName	tTUNERSTATS, 266
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	berPreMax
aliasType	tTUNERSTATS, 266
tALIASCONFIG, 200	berPreMin
align	tTUNERSTATS, 266
tTUNERSTATS, 265	berPreTotal
almPids	tTUNERSTATS, 266
tMTSPSTATS, 219	bitrate
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	tCENTRY, 204
ARP Proxy Methods, 91	bJoined
ARPPROXY	tALIASCONFIG, 199

blueStreams	iqtcl_OpenConnection, 68
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	iqtcl_OpenConnectionWithMsgSize, 69
ti Mo i di Emme i de con e de	iqtcl_ResumeSession, 73
CAPTURE	iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData, 76
iqtcl_CloseCapture, 44	iqtcl_SaveSessionData, 75
iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus, 48	Connection Methods, 66
iqtcl_OpenCapture, 42	crc
iqtcl_OpenStreamCapture, 43	
iqtcl_StartCapture, 45	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218
iqtcl_StartCapture, 46	ctrs
iqtcl_UploadCapture, 47	tNEMOCTRS, 223
Capture Methods, 41	tTRITENCTRS, 255
CarrierExtendErrors	curBitrate
	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218
tTritenCtrs, 258	curMLd
ccErrCurrent	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
tMPEG2PID, 217	curMLp
tMTSPSTATS, 219	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
ccErrTotal	curMlr
tMPEG2PID, 217	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218
tMTSPSTATS, 219	
CENSUS	decayCount
iqtcl_ClearCensus, 55	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
iqtcl_ClearStream, 56	description
iqtcl_ClearStreamStats, 57	tALARMHANDLE, 196
iqtcl_GetCensusByID, 52	destIpAddress
iqtcl_GetCensusFirst, 50	tALIASCONFIG, 198
iqtcl_GetCensusNext, 51	destIpMask
iqtcl_GetCensusTable, 63	tALIASCONFIG, 199
iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem, 58	destMac
iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged, 59	tETHINFO, 205
iqtcl_GetNextCensusID, 53	destPort
iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged, 65	tALIASCONFIG, 199
iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged, 64	detectedBitrate
iqtcl_GetQAMTable, 62	tCENTRY, 204
iqtcl_GetQAMTableItem, 60	deviceRef
iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged, 61	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218
iqtcl_GetStreamID, 54	dfAvg
•	tMDIINFO, 215
Census Methods, 49	dfCurrent
chan	
tTUNERSTATS, 263	tMDIINFO, 215
chanNumber	dfMax
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	tMDIINFO, 215
chanPre	dfMin
tTUNERSTATS, 265	tMDIINFO, 215
charTemplate	dfTotal
tALIASCONFIG, 200	tMDIINFO, 215
configStatus	dstIP
tALIASCONFIG, 200	tIPINFO, 210
CONNECTION	dstPort
iqtcl_CloseConnection, 70	tIPINFO, 210
iqtcl_CloseOldConnections, 74	dupCurrent
iqtcl_CloseSession, 72	tRTPSTATS, 247
iqtcl_ConnectTo, 67	duplicate
iqtcl_IsConnected, 71	tMPEG2PID, 217
· —	·

dupTotal	tTUNERSTATS, 265
tRTPSTATS, 247	flowPayldStatus
	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
eFaults	flowStateCount
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240
eHistory	fltMapChanged
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243
eMask	fltPrograms
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
Ess	fltTsPids
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	fmTemplate
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	tALIASCONFIG, 199
ess	freq
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	tTUNERRFMAP, 262
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227	tTUNERSTATS, 263
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	future
eStateChanges	tMTSPSTATS, 219
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236	
evtsP0	General Methods, 77
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	GENERALmeth
evtsP1	iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString, 80
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	iqtcl_GetCoreMode, 82
evtsP2	iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode, 85
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245	iqtcl_GetLastError, 79
extFlags	iqtcl_GetMACAddress, 81
tCENTRY, 204	iqtcl_GetTargetInfo, 86
tMPEG2PID, 217	iqtcl_GetTargetType, 84
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235	iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory, 87
,	iqtcl_SendCustomCommand, 90
faultHistory	iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg, 88
tSTREAMSTATS, 250	iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg, 89
faultMap	iqtcl_SetCoreMode, 83
tSTREAMSTATS, 250	iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout, 78
faults	greenStreams
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243
faultStatus	greyStreams
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243
tSTREAMSTATS, 250	
faultTime	handle
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	tALARMHANDLE, 196
tSTREAMSTATS, 250	tIGMPEVENT, 206
fieldMask	tIGMPSTATS, 208
tALIASCONFIG, 199	hdrSize
firstPidIndex	tCENTRY, 204
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	hostIP
flags	tASISTATUS, 203
tCENTRY, 204	tTAPSTATUS, 253
tIGMPSTATS, 208	,
tMPEG2PID, 217	ID
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	tCENTRY, 204
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235	Id
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	tALARMINFO, 197
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245	id

tALIASCONFIG, 198	iqtcl_ClearTracer
tASISTATUS, 203	STIMULUS, 182
tTAPSTATUS, 253	iqtcl_CloseCapture
tTUNERSTATS, 264	CAPTURE, 44
IGMP	iqtcl_CloseConnection
iqtcl_ClearIGMP, 105	CONNECTION, 70
iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst, 99	iqtcl_CloseOldConnections
iqtcl_GetIGMPNext, 100	CONNECTION, 74
iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus, 98	iqtcl_CloseRecord
iqtcl_IGMPJoin, 101	RECORDmeth, 142
iqtcl_IGMPLeave, 102	iqtcl_CloseSession
iqtcl_StartIGMPLoop, 103	CONNECTION, 72
iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop, 104	iqtcl_CloseSTBSession
IGMP Methods, 97	STB, 108
igmpSets	iqtcl_CloseStimulus
tALIASCONFIG, 201	STIMULUS, 171
igmpStatus	iqtcl_ConnectTo
tALIASCONFIG, 199	CONNECTION, 67
intendedBitrate	iqtcl_DefineNewSTB
tALIASCONFIG, 200	STB, 112
intendedType	iqtcl_DownloadLibpcapFile
tALIASCONFIG, 200	STIMULUS, 176
ipLoss	iqtcl_DownloadStimulusFile
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	STIMULUS, 173
iqtel_AddArpProxy	iqtcl_DropPid
ARPPROXY, 92	STIM_MOD, 190
iqtcl_AddArpProxyEx	iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmFirst
ARPPROXY, 95	ALARM, 25
iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition	iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmNext
RECORDmeth, 149	ALARM, 26
iqtcl_ASILockStream	iqtcl_GetActiveAlarmTable
ASI, 39	ALARM, 27
iqtcl_ASIUnlockStream	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogFirst
ASI, 40	ALARM, 28
iqtcl_ClearAlarmLog	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogNext
ALARM, 24	ALARM, 29
iqtcl_ClearAlarms	iqtcl_GetAlarmLogTable
ALARM, 23	ALARM, 30
iqtcl_ClearAliases	iqtcl_GetAliasFirst
ALIAS, 34	ALIAS, 32
iqtcl_ClearArpProxyTable	iqtcl_GetAliasNext
ARPPROXY, 94	ALIAS, 33
iqtcl_ClearCensus	iqtcl_GetAPIVersionString
CENSUS, 55	GENERALmeth, 80
iqtcl_ClearIGMP	iqtcl_GetASIStatus
IGMP, 105	ASI, 38
iqtcl_ClearPortCounters	iqtcl_GetCaptureStatus
PORT, 161	CAPTURE, 48
iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines	iqtcl_GetCensusByID
STB, 111	CENSUS, 52
iqtcl_ClearStream	iqtcl_GetCensusFirst
CENSUS, 56	CENSUS, 50
iqtcl_ClearStreamStats	iqtcl_GetCensusNext
CENSUS, 57	CENSUS, 51

iqtcl_GetCensusTable	iqtcl_GetStimulusStatus
CENSUS, 63	STIMULUS, 168
iqtcl_GetCensusTableItem	iqtcl_GetStreamID
CENSUS, 58	CENSUS, 54
iqtcl_GetCensusTableItemTagged	iqtcl_GetTargetInfo
CENSUS, 59	GENERALmeth, 86
iqtcl_GetCoreMode	iqtcl_GetTargetType
GENERALmeth, 82	GENERALmeth, 84
iqtcl_GetFirmwareMode	iqtcl_GetTotalAvailableMemory
GENERALmeth, 85	GENERALmeth, 87
iqtcl_GetIGMPFirst	iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus
IGMP, 99	RECORDmeth, 151
iqtcl_GetIGMPNext	iqtcl_IGMPJoin
IGMP, 100	IGMP, 101
iqtcl_GetIGMPStatus	iqtcl_IGMPLeave
IGMP, 98	IGMP, 102
iqtcl_GetLastError	iqtcl_IsConnected
GENERALmeth, 79	CONNECTION, 71
iqtcl_GetLicenseCount	iqtcl_IsLicenseValid
LICENSE, 116	LICENSE, 115
iqtcl_GetMACAddress	iqtcl_IsQAMScanning
GENERALmeth, 81	QAMmeth, 130
iqtcl_GetMDIStatus	iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered
MDI, 120	RECORDmeth, 152
iqtcl_GetNextCensusID	iqtcl_LoadDefaultFile
CENSUS, 53	STIMULUS, 174
iqtcl_GetPidTableTagged	iqtcl_MDILockStream
CENSUS, 65	MDI, 121
iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex	iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream
PORT, 164	MDI, 122
iqtcl_GetPortCounters	iqtcl_OpenCapture
PORT, 163	CAPTURE, 42
iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable	iqtcl_OpenConnection
PORT, 166	CONNECTION, 68
iqtcl_GetPortCounterTableItem	iqtcl_OpenConnectionWithMsgSize
PORT, 165	CONNECTION, 69
iqtcl_GetPortStatus	iqtcl_OpenRecord
PORT, 162	RECORDmeth, 140
iqtcl_GetProgramTableTagged CENSUS, 64	iqtcl_OpenSmallStimulus STIMULUS, 170
iqtcl_GetQAMTable	iqtcl_OpenSTBSession
CENSUS, 62	STB, 107
iqtcl_GetQAMTableItem	iqtcl_OpenStimulus
CENSUS, 60	STIMULUS, 169
iqtcl_GetQAMTableItemTagged	iqtcl_OpenStreamCapture
CENSUS, 61	CAPTURE, 43
iqtcl_GetRecordStatus	iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord
RECORDmeth, 147	RECORDmeth, 141
iqtcl_GetRVLStatus	iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn
RVL, 157	QAMmeth, 127
iqtcl_GetSTBDataTable	iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel
STB, 113	QAMmeth, 125
iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery	iqtcl_QAMGetState
STIMULUS, 179	QAMmeth, 124
	Z

'at 1 OAMC (Community	intel ColD Colletting
iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID	iqtcl_SetDefaultTimeout
QAMmeth, 126	GENERALmeth, 78
iqtcl_QAMStartLearn	iqtcl_SetDFJitter
QAMmeth, 131	STIM_MOD, 187
iqtcl_QAMStartOp	iqtcl_SetIPDrops
QAMmeth, 132	STIM_MOD, 185
iqtcl_QAMStartScan	iqtcl_SetIPJitter
QAMmeth, 129	STIM_MOD, 186
iqtcl_QAMStartStream	iqtcl_SetPCRBitrate
QAMmeth, 128	STIM_MOD, 188
iqtcl_QAMStopLearn	iqtcl_SetTracer
QAMmeth, 137	STIMULUS, 181
iqtcl_QAMStopOp	iqtcl_SetTriggerPos
QAMmeth, 138	RECORDmeth, 148
iqtcl_QAMStopScan	iqtcl_SetXCount
QAMmeth, 136	STIM_MOD, 184
iqtcl_QAMStopStream	iqtcl_StartASIScan
QAMmeth, 135	ASI, 36
iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName	iqtcl_StartCapture
QAMmeth, 133	CAPTURE, 45
iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanNumber	igtcl_StartIGMPLoop
QAMmeth, 134	IGMP, 103
iqtcl_RemoveArpProxy	iqtcl_StartMDIScan
ARPPROXY, 93	MDI, 118
iqtcl_RemoveArpProxyEx	iqtcl_StartRecord
ARPPROXY, 96	RECORDmeth, 143
iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition	iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos
RECORDmeth, 150	RECORDmeth, 153
	iqtcl_StartRVLScan
iqtcl_ReplicateStream	RVL, 155
STIMULUS, 172	
iqtcl_ResumeSession	iqtcl_StartSTBSession
CONNECTION, 73	STB, 109
iqtcl_RetrieveSessionData	iqtcl_StartStimulus
CONNECTION, 76	STIMULUS, 177
iqtcl_RVLLockStream	iqtcl_StopASIScan
RVL, 158	ASI, 37
iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream	iqtcl_StopCapture
RVL, 159	CAPTURE, 46
iqtcl_SaveSessionData	iqtcl_StopDFJitter
CONNECTION, 75	STIM_MOD, 193
iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile	iqtcl_StopDropPid
RECORDmeth, 146	STIM_MOD, 194
iqtcl_SendCustomCommand	iqtcl_StopIGMPLoop
GENERALmeth, 90	IGMP, 104
iqtcl_SendSyslogMsg	iqtcl_StopIPDrops
GENERALmeth, 88	STIM_MOD, 191
iqtcl_SendTargetSyslogMsg	iqtcl_StopIPJitter
GENERALmeth, 89	STIM_MOD, 192
iqtcl_SetBackgroundTraffic	iqtcl_StopMDIScan
STIMULUS, 175	. – .
	MDI, 119
iqtcl_SetBitrate	iqtcl_StopRecord
iqtcl_SetBitrate STIM_MOD, 189	iqtcl_StopRecord RECORDmeth, 144
iqtcl_SetBitrate	iqtcl_StopRecord

iqtcl_StopSTBSession	tRTPSTATS, 247
STB, 110	ldMin
iqtcl_StopStimDiscovery	tRTPSTATS, 247
STIMULUS, 180	leave
iqtcl_StopStimulus	tIGMPEVENT, 206
STIMULUS, 178	ledToFaultMap
iqtcl_UploadCapture	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240
CAPTURE, 47	LICENSE
iqtcl_UploadRecord	iqtcl_GetLicenseCount, 116
RECORDmeth, 145	iqtcl_IsLicenseValid, 115
ivlFaults	License Methods, 114
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	loss
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	tPMPIDSTATS, 225
	lossAlarms
ivlFlags	
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229
ivlHist	lossDuration
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	tRTPSTATS, 247
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	lossEvtCurrent
ivlMask	tRTPSTATS, 247
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	lossEvtTotal
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	tRTPSTATS, 247
ivlState	lossPercent
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
ivlTime	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233	tRTPSTATS, 247
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242	lossProgCount
, and the second se	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
join	lossRatio
•	lossRatio
join tIGMPEVENT, 206	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217
•	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr
tIGMPEVENT, 206 language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 maxMLp
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 maxMLp tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrTotal tSTREAMSTATS, 249 ldCurrent	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 maxMLp tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 maxMlr
language tMPEG2PID, 217 lastFlowPayldStatus tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234 lastLveTime tIGMPSTATS, 208 lastProgStatus tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229 lastTime tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPSTATS, 208 lbrAvg tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrCurrent tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMax tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrMin tSTREAMSTATS, 249 lbrTotal tSTREAMSTATS, 249	lossRatio tMPEG2PID, 217 lpCurrent tRTPSTATS, 247 lpErrors tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 tRTPSTATS, 247 lpMax tRTPSTATS, 247 ls24 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240 mac tALIASCONFIG, 199 maxBitRate tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 maxBr tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 maxLp tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244 maxMLp tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231

tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	tMDIINFO, 215
maxTime	ml24
tIGMPEVENT, 206	tMDIINFO, 215
tIGMPSTATS, 208	mlAvg
maxVBuffer	tMDIINFO, 215
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	mlCurrent
maxVTsb	tMDIINFO, 215
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	mlMax
mbrAvg	tMDIINFO, 215
tSTREAMSTATS, 249	mlMin
mbrCurrent	tMDIINFO, 215
tSTREAMSTATS, 249	Mls
mbrMax	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
tSTREAMSTATS, 249	tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237
mbrMin	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239
tSTREAMSTATS, 249	mls
mbrTotal	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244
tSTREAMSTATS, 249	mls15
MDI	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228
iqtcl_GetMDIStatus, 120	Mls24
iqtcl_MDILockStream, 121	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239
iqtcl_MDIUnlockStream, 122	mls24
iqtcl_StartMDIScan, 118	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
iqtcl_StopMDIScan, 119	mlt15
MDI Methods, 117	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228
mdiDf	mlt24
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233	tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226
mediaLoss	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	mlTotal
mgtId	tMDIINFO, 215
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	mod
minBitRate	tTUNERSTATS, 264
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233	modType
minBr	tALIASCONFIG, 199
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	monitors
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229
minLd	monOutPids
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229
minLp	monPids
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	tMTSPSTATS, 219
minMLd	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230	monPrograms
minPktRate	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	monTsPids
minTime	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
tIGMPEVENT, 206	mtspSize
tIGMPSTATS, 208	tMPEG2INFO, 216
minVBuffer	
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	name
minVTsb	tALIASCONFIG, 199
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218
misc	tNAMETAG, 220
tMPEG2PID, 217	nChannel
ml15	tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218

tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224	payloadType
networkPid	tRTPINFO, 246
tMPEG2INFO, 216	pbrAvg
nFail	tMPEG2PID, 217
tIGMPSTATS, 208	tMTSPSTATS, 219
nPids	pbrCurrent
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	tMPEG2PID, 217
tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224	tMTSPSTATS, 219
nProgramAdded	pbrMax
tMPEG2INFO, 216	tMPEG2PID, 217
nProgramRemoved	tMTSPSTATS, 219
tMPEG2INFO, 216	pbrMin
nPrograms	tMPEG2PID, 217
tMPEG2INFO, 216	tMTSPSTATS, 219
nSamples	pbrTotal
tMDIINFO, 215	tMPEG2PID, 217
tMPEG2PID, 217	tMTSPSTATS, 219
•	
tMTSPSTATS, 219	pcrPid
tSTREAMSTATS, 248	tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224
tTUNERSTATS, 264	Pess
nSamplesBer	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
tTUNERSTATS, 266	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239
nSamplesRxPwr	pid
tTUNERSTATS, 265	tMPEG2PID, 217
nSuccess	pidStateCount
tIGMPSTATS, 208	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
num	pktAvg
tTUNERRFMAP, 262	tSTREAMSTATS, 251
	pktCurrent
oosCurrent	tSTREAMSTATS, 251
tRTPSTATS, 247	pktLoss
oosTotal	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
tRTPSTATS, 247	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239
orangeStreams	pktMax
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	tSTREAMSTATS, 251
outageCt	pktMin
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	tSTREAMSTATS, 251
outagePd	pktSizeMax
tMPEG2PID, 217	tSTREAMSTATS, 248
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	pktSizeMin
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	tSTREAMSTATS, 248
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	pktTotal
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	tSTREAMSTATS, 251
	pmtPid
outages	tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224
tMPEG2PID, 217	PORT
tPMPIOSTATS, 225	
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	iqtcl_ClearPortCounters, 161
outPids	iqtcl_GetPortCounterByIndex, 164
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	iqtcl_GetPortCounters, 163
AT .	iqtcl_GetPortCounterTable, 166
patVersion	iqtcl_GetPortCounterTableItem, 165
tMPEG2INFO, 216	iqtcl_GetPortStatus, 162
payloadSize	Port Methods, 160
tCENTRY, 204	ports

tALIASCONFIG, 201	tIGMPEVENT, 206
progAliases	retryFills
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
progNoAliasCnt	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238	retryReqs
progStateCount	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244
progStatus	rsBytesTotal
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	tTUNERSTATS, 265
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 228	rsCoCurrent
protocol	tTUNERSTATS, 265
tIPINFO, 210	rsCoPercent
providerName	tTUNERSTATS, 265
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	rsCoTotal
	tTUNERSTATS, 265
QAM Methods, 123	rsUcCurrent
QAMmeth	tTUNERSTATS, 264
iqtcl_IsQAMScanning, 130	rsUcPercent
iqtcl_QAMGenerateAliasesFromLearn, 127	tTUNERSTATS, 265
iqtcl_QAMGetActiveChannel, 125	rsUcTotal
iqtcl_QAMGetState, 124	tTUNERSTATS, 265
iqtcl_QAMGetStreamID, 126	rtpLd
iqtcl_QAMStartLearn, 131	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
iqtcl_QAMStartOp, 132	rtpLoss
iqtcl_QAMStartScan, 129	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 235
iqtcl_QAMStartStream, 128	rtpLoss24
iqtcl_QAMStopLearn, 137	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240
iqtcl_QAMStopOp, 138	rtpLossEvts
iqtcl_QAMStopScan, 136	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
iqtcl_QAMStopStream, 135	rtplP
iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanName,	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
133	rtpLs
iqtcl_QAMTuneAndStreamBySTBChanNumber	r, tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236
134	RVL
	iqtcl_GetRVLStatus, 157
Record Methods, 139	iqtcl_RVLLockStream, 158
RECORDmeth	iqtcl_RVLUnlockStream, 159
iqtcl_AddTriggerCondition, 149	iqtcl_StartRVLScan, 155
iqtcl_CloseRecord, 142	iqtcl_StopRVLScan, 156
iqtcl_GetRecordStatus, 147	RVL Methods, 154
iqtcl_GetTriggerStatus, 151	RxAlignErrors
iqtcl_IsRecordTriggered, 152	tTritenCtrs, 257
iqtcl_OpenRecord, 140	RxBadFrames
iqtcl_OpenStreamRecord, 141	tIXF18103CTRS, 214
iqtcl_RemoveTriggerCondition, 150	RxBroadcastFrames
iqtcl_SaveUploadRecordToFile, 146	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
iqtcl_SetTriggerPos, 148	RxCrcError
iqtcl_StartRecord, 143	tNemoCtrs, 222
iqtcl_StartRecord_TriggerPos, 153	RxDataErrors
iqtcl_StopRecord, 144	tTritenCtrs, 257
iqtcl_UploadRecord, 145	RxErrors
redStreams	tNemoCtrs, 222
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	RxEthFcs
result	tIXF18103CTRS, 213

RxEthFragments	rxPwrMin
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tTUNERSTATS, 266
RxEthJabbers	rxPwrTotal
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tTUNERSTATS, 266
RxEthOctets	RxRuntErrors
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxEthOversized	RxSequenceErrors
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxEthPkts	RxShortErrors
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxEthUndersized	RxSizeFrames
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
RxFcsErrors	RxSymbolErrors
tTritenCtrs, 257	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxGoodFrames	RxTagged
tIXF18103CTRS, 214	tTritenCtrs, 257
RxJabberErrors	RxTotalBytes
tTritenCtrs, 257	tIXF18103CTRS, 214
RxLongErrors	RxTotalErrors
tTritenCtrs, 257	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxMACCtrlFrames	RxTotalFrames
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
RxMulticastFrames	RxTotalOctets
tIXF18103CTRS, 212	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
RxOctetsBad	tTritenCtrs, 258
tTritenCtrs, 257	RxTotalPackets
RxOctetsGood	
	tTritenCtrs, 258
tTritenCtrs, 257	RxUnicastFrames
RxOctetsTotal	tIXF18103CTRS, 213
tNemoCtrs, 221	RxUnknownControl
RxPackets	tTritenCtrs, 258
tNemoCtrs, 221	RxVeryLongErrors
tTritenCtrs, 257	tTritenCtrs, 258
RxPacketsBroadcast	RxVLANFrames
tNemoCtrs, 221	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
tTritenCtrs, 257	
RxPacketsMulticast	scteEvtTime
tNemoCtrs, 221	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
tTritenCtrs, 257	Sdps
RxPacketsTotal	tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237
tNemoCtrs, 221	seqErrCurrent
RxPacketsUnicast	tRTPSTATS, 247
tNemoCtrs, 221	seqErrTotal
tTritenCtrs, 257	tRTPSTATS, 247
RxPauseControl	Sess
tTritenCtrs, 258	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
RxPAUSECtrlFrames	tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239
rxPwrAvg	severity
tTUNERSTATS, 266	tALARMINFO, 197
rxPwrCurrent	signal
tTUNERSTATS, 266	tTUNERSTATS, 264
rxPwrMax	size
tTUNERSTATS, 266	tTAG, 252

snrAvg	STIM_MOD
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_DropPid, 190
snrCurrent	iqtcl_SetBitrate, 189
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_SetDFJitter, 187
snrMax	iqtcl_SetIPDrops, 185
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_SetIPJitter, 186
snrMin	iqtcl_SetPCRBitrate, 188
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_SetXCount, 184
snrTotal	iqtcl_StopDFJitter, 193
tTUNERSTATS, 264	iqtcl_StopDropPid, 194
srcFilter	iqtcl_StopIPDrops, 191
tIGMPEVENT, 206	iqtcl_StopIPJitter, 192
tIGMPSTATS, 208	STIMULUS
srcIP	
	iqtcl_ClearTracer, 182
tIPINFO, 210	iqtcl_CloseStimulus, 171
srcIpAddress	iqtcl_DownloadLibpcapFile, 176
tALIASCONFIG, 198	iqtcl_DownloadStimulusFile, 173
srcIpMask	iqtcl_GetStimDiscovery, 179
tALIASCONFIG, 199	iqtcl_GetStimulusStatus, 168
srcMac	iqtcl_LoadDefaultFile, 174
tETHINFO, 205	iqtcl_OpenSmallStimulus, 170
srcPort	iqtcl_OpenStimulus, 169
tALIASCONFIG, 199	iqtcl_ReplicateStream, 172
tIPINFO, 210	iqtcl_SetBackgroundTraffic, 175
ssrc	iqtcl_SetTracer, 181
tALIASCONFIG, 200	iqtcl_StartStimulus, 177
starts	iqtcl_StopStimDiscovery, 180
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 234	iqtcl_StopStimulus, 178
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	Stimulus Methods, 167
state	Stimulus Modification Methods, 183
tIGMPEVENT, 206	stopTime
stateChanges	tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230	•
stateCount	streamId
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	tALARMINFO, 197
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233
stateFlags	tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226	tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238
stateTime	streamType
tMPEG2PID, 217	tCENTRY, 204
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	symbolRate
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	tTUNERRFMAP, 262
status	syncError
tALARMINFO, 197	tMTSPSTATS, 219
tASISTATUS, 203	syncErrorTotal
tTAPSTATUS, 253	tMTSPSTATS, 219
STB	systemStatus
iqtcl_ClearSTBDefines, 111	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245
iqtcl_CloseSTBSession, 108	,
iqtcl_DefineNewSTB, 112	tag
iqtcl_GetSTBDataTable, 113	tALARMHANDLE, 196
iqtcl_OpenSTBSession, 107	tALARMINFO, 197
iqtel_StartSTBSession, 109	tALIASCONFIG, 198
iqtcl_StopSTBSession, 110	tALIASNAME, 202
STB Methods, 106	tASISTATUS, 203
DID MICHIOGO, IVO	0 1010 17 11 00, 200

(CENTRY, 204 tETHINFO, 205 tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPEVENT, 206 tIGMPECROUPS, 207 tIGMPSTATIS, 208 tIGMPSTATIS, 208 tIGMPSTATIS, 209 tIPNFO, 210 tIXFI8103CTRS, 211 tMDIINFO, 215 tMPEG2INFO, 216 tMPEG2IPO, 217 tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOIMPEGPEGPROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHNDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 streamld, 197 streamld, 197 streamld, 197 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALLASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 destlpMask, 199 destPort, 199 fieldMask, 199 firemplate, 199 id, 198 igmpSets, 201 igmpStatus, 199 intendedBitrate, 200 intendedType, 200 mac, 199 modType, 199 modType, 199 modType, 199 modType, 199 modType, 199 modType, 199 to the destirate, 200 mac, 199 orth, 290 modType, 199 modType, 199 to the destirate, 200 tag, 198 stid, 201 tuner\$dvMaxBw, 200 tuner\$dvMaxBw, 200 tuner\$dvMaxBw, 200 tuner\$dvYpe, 200 videoType, 200 vantendedBitrate, 200 intendedBitrate, 200 intendedBitrate, 200 intendedBitrate, 200 intendedBitrate, 200 intende		
UGMPEVENT, 206 tiGMPGROUPS, 207 tiGMPSTATS, 208 tigmpSets, 201 tigmpStatts, 199 till, 198 tigmpSets, 201 tigmpStatts, 199 till, 198 tigmpSets, 201 tigmpStatts, 199 till, 198 till, 198 till, 198 till, 199 till, 198 till, 197		
IIGMPGROUPS, 207 IId, 198 IIGMPSTATS, 208 IIGMPSTATUS, 209 IIPINFO, 210 III		
tIGMPSTATUS, 209 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 tIPINFO, 210 tIXF18103CTRS, 211 tMDIINFO, 215 tMPEGZINFO, 216 tMPEGZINFO, 216 tMPEGZPID, 217 tMPEGZPROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEGZPROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRIENCTRS, 255 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 266 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 d, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 intendedType, 200 intendedType, 200 mac, 199 modType, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 strelpAddress, 198 srclpMask, 199 srcPort, 199 soreprit, 199 ssrc, 200 tunerSdvTpse, 200 tunerSdvTpse, 200 vialoTize, 290 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDsec, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDsec, 200 tunerSdvDsec, 200 vialoTize, 200 vialoTize, 200 vialoTize, 200 vialoTize, 200 vialoTize, 200 vialoTize, 200 tontendedType, 200 mac, 199 modType, 199 name, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 scrlpAddress, 198 srclpMask, 199 srcPort, 199 soreport, 199 streap, 190 tag, 190 thrededType, 200 intendedType, 200 intendedType, 200 modType, 190 modType, 190 tontendedType, 200 thediptype, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 mac, 199 modType, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 mac, 199 modType, 190 modType, 190 thedeType, 200 toned, 199 total darget Makes, 198 srclpMask, 199 srclpMakes, 198 srclpMask, 199 srclpMakes, 198 traget Address, 198 srclpMask, 199 traget, 197 tag, 197 threshold, 224 tag, 202 tag, 203 tagetal, 200 tagetal, 201 tonerSdvType, 200 vialoTize, 201 tunerSdvType, 200 vialoTize, 201 tunerSdvType, 200 vialoTize, 201 tunerSdvType, 200 vialoTize, 201 tunerSdvType, 200 vialoTize,		-
tIGMPSTATUS, 209 tIPINFO, 210 tIXFIB 103CTRS, 2111 tMDIINFO, 215 tMPEGZINFO, 216 tMPEGZPRO, 216 tMPEGZPRO, 217 tMPEGZPROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEGZPROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERRSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tIALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 trimestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 trimestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 trimestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destiphAddress, 198 intendedBitrate, 200 mac, 199 modType, 199 name, 199 modType, 199 name, 199 srclpAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 199 onme, 199 onter, 19	tIGMPGROUPS, 207	
tIPINFO, 210 tIXF18103CTRS, 211 tMDIINFO, 215 tMPEG2INFO, 216 tMPEG2PID, 217 tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERSTATS, 248 tTARSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmld, 197 satus, 197 status, 197 status, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 destipAddress, 198 modType, 200 modType, 199 modType, 201 modType, 201 srclpAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 199 modType, 200 same, 199 tost, 201 strelpAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 199 modType, 200 tage, 199 totage, 199 tage, 199 tage, 199 ta	tIGMPSTATS, 208	C 1
tlXF18103CTRS, 211 ttMDIINFO, 215 ttMPEGZINFO, 216 ttMPEGZINFO, 216 ttMPEGZPROGRAM, 218 ttMTSPSTATS, 219 ttNAMETAG, 220 ttNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEGZPROGRAM, 224 ttPMPIDSTATS, 225 ttPMPIDSTATS, 225 ttPMPIDSTATS, 225 ttPMPIDSTATS, 225 ttPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 ttPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 ttPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 ttPMPROGRAMIVTSTATS, 231 ttPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 ttPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 ttPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 ttPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 ttRTPINFO, 246 ttRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRTIENCTRS, 255 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMIHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 treamld, 197 treshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 modType, 199 name, 199 nord, 201 stclpAddres, 198 srclpAddres, 198 srclpAddres, 198 nord, 199 nord, 201 strlpAdres, 198 nord, 199 nord, 201 tunerSdvDase, 200 tunerSdvDes, 200 tunerSdvDes, 200 tunerSdvDes, 200 tun	tIGMPSTATUS, 209	igmpStatus, 199
tMDINFO, 215 tMPEGZINFO, 216 tMPEGZPID, 217 tMPEGZPROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEGZPROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tang, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmld, 197 talarmld, 197 tstatus, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 modType, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 srclpAddress, 198 srclpMask, 199 srcPort, 199 ssrc, 200 tag, 198 tstld, 201 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 videoType, 200 talLASNAME, 202 alias, 202 tag, 203 tastus, 200 trienCtrs, 261 tranceTinFo, 254 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation (TARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation (TARGETINFO, 254 targetName (TARGETINFO, 254 targe	tIPINFO, 210	intendedBitrate, 200
tMPEG2INFO, 216 tMPEG2PID, 217 tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMIANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 talarmid, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 status, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destipAddress, 198 modType, 199 name, 199 ports, 201 srcIpAddress, 198 srcIpAddress	tIXF18103CTRS, 211	intendedType, 200
tMPEG2PID, 217 tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERTMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTRAGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tCARGETINFO, 254	tMDIINFO, 215	mac, 199
tMPEG2PID, 217 tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRIENCTRS, 255 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERFMAP, 263 tALARMIHNFO, 196 description, 196 talarmId, 197 dalarmId, 197 talarmId, 197 severity, 197 sstatus, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destipAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 198 srclpAddres, 198 srclotature, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200	tMPEG2INFO, 216	modType, 199
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218 tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRINENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 talarmld, 197 dd, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 ttALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 srclpAddress, 198 srclot, 199 stroe, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200	tMPEG2PID, 217	• •
tMTSPSTATS, 219 tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 tag, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 tstatus, 197 tstatus, 197 tstatus, 197 tstatus, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 srclpMask, 199 ssrclpMask, 199 ssrcport, 199 strid, 199 tlad, 201 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvDaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tlag, 198 ttald, 201 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tlag, 198 ttald, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 200 tlanTci, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 201 tunerSdvBas, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 201 tunerSdvBas, 201 tunerSdvBas, 201 tu		
tNAMETAG, 220 tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 221 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMISTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMIANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tIMLARMINFO, 197 alarmid, 197 severity, 197 sstatus, 197 streamid, 197 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 srclpMask, 199 srcPort, 199 stid, 201 ttag, 198 tsld, 201 tunerSdvPase, 200 vidaoTipe, 200 tunerSdvPase, 200 tunerSdvPase, 200 vidaoTipe, 200 vidaoTipe, 200 vidaoTipe, 200 vidaoTipe, 200 stalias, 202 tag, 203 tag, 203 tagetContact (TARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation (TARGETINFO, 254 targetMode (TARG		<u>*</u>
tNEMOCTRS, 223 tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 262 tTUNERREMAP, 266 description, 196 dandle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 streamId, 197 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tremstamp, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 srcPort, 199 ssrc, 200 ttag, 198 tstld, 201 tunerSdvDsec, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 talias, 202 tALIASNAME, 202 alias, 202 tTLIALSNAME, 202 alias, 202 tTLIALSNAME, 202 alias, 202 tTLIALSNAME, 202 tag, 203 tTritenCtrs, 261 tTapBytesDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 trapetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tCENTRY, 203 bostlP, 203 detactedBitrate, 204 detectedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 hdrSize, 204 hdrSize, 204		<u> </u>
tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224 tPMPIDSTATS, 225 tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destipAddress, 198 tsld, 201 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDasc, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 vlanTei, 200 tals, 198 tald, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 200 tals, 198 tald, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 200 tals, 198 tall, 201 tunerSdvDasc, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tals, 198 talld, 201 tale, 198 talld, 201 tallASNAME, 200 tallas, 204 tallASNAME, 200 tallas, 204 tallASNAME, 200 tallas, 204 tallASNAME, 200 tallas, 201 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tallas, 201 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tallas, 202 tallas, 20		
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMIVUSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPPSTATS, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 streamld, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tag, 198 tsld, 201 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvDaesc, 200 tunerSdvTapes, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 videoType, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 videoType, 20		
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226 tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tTAPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 talarmId, 197 alarmId, 197 status, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tsld, 201 tunerSdvDsc, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 tunerSdvDscs, 200 talarsdvmaxBw, 200 talerSdvMaxBw, 200 tunerSdvMaxBw, 200 talarsdvmaxBw, 201 tal		
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227 tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tunerSdvDesc, 200 tunerSdvMexse, 200 tunerSdvMexsew, 200 tunerSdvMexsew, 200 tunerSdvDesc, 200 taliax, 202 tALIASNAME, 202 alias, 202 tALIASNAME, 202 alias, 202 tTritenCtrs, 261 TapecketsDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 TapecketsDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetAlias, 203 hostIP, 203 id, 203 hostIP, 203 id, 203 taskStatus tIGMPSTATUS, 209 tBadStreams tIMBCTERSO timerSdvMex Vigen talescoped to descriptor, 200 bitrate, 204 detectedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 flags, 204 hdrSize, 204	•	_
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231 tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALAARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmld, 197 severity, 197 satus, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tideoType, 200 videoType, 200 valanci, 200 videoType, 200 valanci, 200 videoType, 200 valanci, 200 valanci, 200 valains, 202 tag, 202 ta		
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 233 tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPSTATS, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmld, 197 tALARMINFO, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 ttreshold, 197 threshold, 197 ttreshold, 197 tag, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tALIASNAME, 200 videoType, 200 videoTeles, 261 tTrienCtrs, 261 tage, 202 tag, 202 tag, 202 tag, 202 tag, 202 t		,
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237 tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 saverity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tALIASNAME, 202 tal, 202 tALIASNAME, 202 alias, 202 tag, 202 tag, 202 TapBytesDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 tarpetContact tTapPacketsDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tASISTATUS, 203 hostIP, 203 id, 203 status, 203 taskStatus tIGMPSTATUS, 209 birrate, 204 detectedBirrate, 204 extFlags, 204 hdrSize, 204 hdrSize, 204		
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 ttALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tag, 202 tALIASNAME, 202 talias, 202 tay. 202 tag, 202 tarpetconact targetContact targetContact targetContact targetLocation targetMode targetMode targetMode targetName tASISTATUS, 203 hostIP, 203 id, 203 status, 203 tag, 203 tag, 203 taskStatus tlGMPSTATUS, 209 tbadStreams tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tCENTRY, 204 bitrate, 204 detectedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 hdrSize, 204 hdrSize, 204		* *
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tag, 196 talarmId, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tASSTATUS, 204 talias, 202 tag, 202 tTimebtry, 261 targetContact tTargetInFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetContact targetContact targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetContact targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetContact	,	* *
tRTPINFO, 246 tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 TapBytesDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 tTritenCtrs, 261 tTritenCtrs, 261 tTritenCtrs, 261 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetLocation targetCortact total Targetmotary targetCortact total TritenCtrs, 261 targetMode targetLocation targetMode targetLocation targetMode targetLocation targetMode targe		
tRTPSTATS, 247 tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 seterity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tTRITECTRS, 261 tTritenCtrs, 261 tTapPacketsDropped tTritenCtrs, 261 tTritenCtrs, 261 targetCortact tTritenCtrs, 261 targetCortact tTritenCtrs, 261 targetCortact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetMode targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tar	•	•
tSTREAMSTATS, 248 tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 tALARMINFO, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tTRAGETINFO, 254 tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 t		
tTAPSTATUS, 253 tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 tyalue, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tTaRGETINFO, 254 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tTARGETINFO targetName tTARGETINFO targetName tTARGETINFO tTARGETINFO tTARGETINFO tTARGETIN		•
tTARGETINFO, 254 tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 tag, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 tag, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 targetContact tTritenCtrs, 261 targetContact tTRGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetMo		
tTRITENCTRS, 255 tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 status, 197 status, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 tag, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tTRITENCTRS, 261 targetContact tTARGETINFO, 254 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetLocation targetContact targetContact targetContact targetContact targetContact targetContact targetContact targetMode targetLocation targetLocation targetMode targetLocation targetMode targetMode targetMode targetLocation targetMode targetLocation		
tTUNERRFMAP, 262 tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 tag, 197 timestamp, 197 tag, 197 timestamp, 197 tag, 197 talarmId, 197 tagdet and target Name taget Name tASISTATUS, 203 hostIP, 203 id, 203 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 tagdet and target Name target Name tASISTATUS, 203 tag, 203 tag, 203 tag, 203 tag, 203 tag, 209 timestamp, 197 tagdet and target Name target Location		
tTUNERSTATS, 263 tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 dalarmId, 197 tASISTATUS, 203 Id, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 telGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tbadStreams value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetMode targetM		
tALARMHANDLE, 196 description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 tALARMINFO, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 tag, 198 targetLocation tTARGETINFO, 254 targetName tar	tTUNERRFMAP, 262	_
description, 196 handle, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 td, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 streamId, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 threshold, 197 talast tag, 203 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tag, 204 hdrSize, 204 hdrSize, 204 destIpAddress, 198	tTUNERSTATS, 263	
handle, 196 tag, 196 tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tall targetName tALARMINFO, 197 tall targetName tALARMINFO, 197 tall targetName tASISTATUS, 203 Id, 197 severity, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 tag, 203 tag, 203 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 tall targetName targetName targetName tTARGETINFO, 254 tASISTATUS, 203 hostIP, 203 status, 203 status, 203 tag, 203 tag, 203 tag, 209 timestamp, 197 taskStatus tlGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	tALARMHANDLE, 196	targetLocation
tag, 196 timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197 alarmId, 197 tASISTATUS, 203 Id, 197 severity, 197 status, 197 status, 197 tag, 197 tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 talastrus, 203 tag, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 talastreams value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destlpAddress, 198 targetName targetName targetName targetName trargetName tr	description, 196	tTARGETINFO, 254
timestamp, 196 tALARMINFO, 197	handle, 196	targetMode
tALARMINFO, 197	tag, 196	tTARGETINFO, 254
alarmId, 197 tASISTATUS, 203 Id, 197 hostIP, 203 severity, 197 id, 203 status, 197 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	timestamp, 196	targetName
Id, 197 hostIP, 203 severity, 197 id, 203 status, 197 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	tALARMINFO, 197	tTARGETINFO, 254
severity, 197 id, 203 status, 197 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	alarmId, 197	tASISTATUS, 203
status, 197 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	Id, 197	hostIP, 203
status, 197 status, 203 streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	severity, 197	id, 203
streamId, 197 tag, 203 tag, 197 taskStatus threshold, 197 tIGMPSTATUS, 209 timestamp, 197 tBadStreams value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		status, 203
tag, 197 threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 value, 197 tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 taskStatus tIGMPSTATUS, 209 tBadStreams tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tCENTRY, 204 bitrate, 204 detectedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 flags, 204 hdrSize, 204		
threshold, 197 timestamp, 197 timestamp, 197 table tab		_
timestamp, 197 value, 197 taliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tBadStreams tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tCENTRY, 204 bitrate, 204 bitrate, 204 detectedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 flags, 204 hdrSize, 204	•	
value, 197 tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242 tALIASCONFIG, 198 tCENTRY, 204 aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		
tALIASCONFIG, 198 aliasType, 200 bJoined, 199 charTemplate, 200 configStatus, 200 destIpAddress, 198 tCENTRY, 204 bitrate, 204 cettedBitrate, 204 extFlags, 204 flags, 204 flags, 204 hdrSize, 204		
aliasType, 200 bitrate, 204 bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		
bJoined, 199 detectedBitrate, 204 charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		
charTemplate, 200 extFlags, 204 configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		
configStatus, 200 flags, 204 destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204		
destIpAddress, 198 hdrSize, 204	•	
	•	
подричиом, 177		
	destiphtuon, 177	10, 207

payloadSize, 204	protocol, 210
streamType, 204	srcIP, 210
tag, 204	srcPort, 210
timestamp, 204	tag, 210
tETHINFO, 205	tos, 210
destMac, 205	vlanID, 210
srcMac, 205	tIXF18103CTRS, 211
tag, 205	RxBadFrames, 214
threshold	RxBroadcastFrames, 212
tALARMINFO, 197	RxEthFcs, 213
talarwing, 197 tIGMPEVENT, 206	RxEthFragments, 213
address, 206	RxEthJabbers, 213
	ŕ
avgTime, 206	RxEthOctets, 213
handle, 206	RxEthOversized, 213
join, 206	RxEthPkts, 213
lastTime, 206	RxEthUndersized, 213
leave, 206	RxGoodFrames, 214
maxTime, 206	RxMACCtrlFrames, 213
minTime, 206	RxMulticastFrames, 212
result, 206	RxPAUSECtrlFrames, 213
srcFilter, 206	RxSizeFrames, 212
state, 206	RxTotalBytes, 214
tag, 206	RxTotalFrames, 212
vlan, 206	RxTotalOctets, 212
tIGMPGROUPS, 207	RxUnicastFrames, 213
address, 207	RxVLANFrames, 212
tag, 207	tag, 211
tIGMPSTATS, 208	TxBroadcastFrames, 211
address, 208	TxMACCtrlFrames, 212
avgTime, 208	TxMulticastFrames, 211
flags, 208	TxPAUSECtrlFrames, 212
handle, 208	TxSizeFrames, 212
lastLveTime, 208	TxTotalBytes, 213
lastTime, 208	TxTotalFrames, 211
maxTime, 208	TxTotalOctets, 211
minTime, 208	TxUnicastFrames, 212
nFail, 208	TxVLANFrames, 212
nSuccess, 208	tMaxStreams
srcFilter, 208	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243
tag, 208	tMDIINFO, 215
vlan, 208	dfAvg, 215
tIGMPSTATUS, 209	dfCurrent, 215
tag, 209	dfMax, 215
taskStatus, 209	dfMin, 215
timeDate	dfTotal, 215
tTARGETINFO, 254	ml15, 215
timestamp	ml24, 215
tALARMHANDLE, 196	mlAvg, 215
tALARMINFO, 197	mlCurrent, 215
tCENTRY, 204	mlMax, 215
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245	mlMin, 215
tIPINFO, 210	mlTotal, 215
dstIP, 210	nSamples, 215
dstrort, 210	tag, 215
dstPort, 210 Generated on Fri Jan 8 00:00:21 2010 for IneoQuest Tcl API b	tag, 215 by Doxygen

vbAvg, 215	totLoss, 218
vbCurrent, 215	tMTSPSTATS, 219
vbMax, 215	almPids, 219
vbMin, 215	ccErrCurrent, 219
vbTotal, 215	ccErrTotal, 219
tMinStreams	future, 219
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243	monPids, 219
tMPEG2INFO, 216	nSamples, 219
mtspSize, 216	pbrAvg, 219
networkPid, 216	pbrCurrent, 219
nProgramAdded, 216	pbrMax, 219
nProgramRemoved, 216	pbrMin, 219
nPrograms, 216	pbrTotal, 219
patVersion, 216	syncError, 219
tag, 216	syncErrorTotal, 219
tsId, 216	tag, 219
tMPEG2PID, 217	totalPids, 219
ccErrCurrent, 217	tNAMETAG, 220
ccErrTotal, 217	name, 220
duplicate, 217	tag, 220
extFlags, 217	tNEMOCTRS, 223
flags, 217	ctrs, 223
language, 217	tag, 223
lossRatio, 217	tNemoCtrs, 221
misc, 217	RxCrcError, 222
nSamples, 217	RxErrors, 222
outagePd, 217	RxOctetsTotal, 221
outages, 217	RxPackets, 221
pbrAvg, 217	RxPacketsBroadcast, 221
pbrCurrent, 217	RxPacketsMulticast, 221
pbrMax, 217	RxPacketsTotal, 221
pbrMin, 217	RxPacketsUnicast, 221
pbrTotal, 217	TxOctetsTotal, 221
pid, 217	TxPackets, 222
stateTime, 217	TxPacketsBroadcast, 222
tag, 217	TxPacketsMulticast, 222
type, 217	TxPacketsTotal, 221
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	TxPacketsUnicast, 222
alarmPids, 218	tNewStreams
aliasName, 218	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242
chanNumber, 218	tOldMPEG2PROGRAM, 224
crc, 218	nChannel, 224
curBitrate, 218	nPids, 224
curMlr, 218	pcrPid, 224
deviceRef, 218	pmtPid, 224
firstPidIndex, 218	tag, 224
flags, 218	tos
name, 218	tIPINFO, 210
nChannel, 218	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
nPids, 218	totAlarms
progStatus, 218	tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226
providerName, 218	totalBr
stateTime, 218	tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226
tag, 218	totalPids
	20002 200

tMTSPSTATS, 219	totalBr, 226
totEss	totEss, 226
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226	totOutagePd, 226
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 227
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	alarms, 228
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 241	almPids, 228
totLoss	avgBr, 229
tMPEG2PROGRAM, 218	ess, 227
totMaxMLp	ivlFaults, 228
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	ivlFlags, 229
totMinMLd	ivlHist, 228
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	ivlMask, 228
totMloss	lastProgStatus, 229
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	lossAlarms, 229
totMLS	maxBr, 227
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	maxMLp, 230
totMls	maxMlr, 228
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 230	minBr, 227
totMLT	minMLd, 230
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	mls15, 228
totOutagePd	mlt15, 228
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226	monitors, 229
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	monOutPids, 229
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	monPids, 228
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	outagePd, 229
totPess	outages, 229
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 241	outPids, 228
totScteEvts	progStatus, 228
tPMPROGRAMIVLSTATS, 229	stateChanges, 230
tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231	tag, 227
Totss	totEss, 229
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	totMls, 230
Totsts	totOutagePd, 229
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 239	totScteEvts, 229
tPMPIDSTATS, 225	tPMPROGRAMTOTSTATS, 231
alarms, 225	curMLd, 231
avgBr, 225	curMLp, 231
ess, 225	ess, 231
ivlFaults, 225	maxMLp, 231
ivlHist, 225	mls24, 231
ivlMask, 225	mlt24, 231
ivlState, 225	pidStateCount, 231
loss, 225	scteEvtTime, 231
maxBr, 225	stateCount, 231
minBr, 225	tag, 231
outagePd, 225	totEss, 231
outages, 225	totMaxMLp, 231
tag, 225	totMinMLd, 231
tPMPIDTOTALSTATS, 226	totMLS, 231
mlt24, 226	totMLT, 231
stateFlags, 226	totOutagePd, 231
stateriags, 226 stopTime, 226	totScteEvts, 231
<u> •</u>	tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 232
tag, 226 totAlarms, 226	eFaults, 235
totalins, 220	crauns, 233

allistamy 225	A atas 220
eHistory, 235	Actss, 239
eMask, 235	Ess, 239
Ess, 233	flowStateCount, 240
eStateChanges, 236	ledToFaultMap, 240
extFlags, 235	lossPercent, 240
faultStatus, 234	ls24, 240
faultTime, 234	mgtId, 240
flags, 235	Mls, 239
flowPayldStatus, 236	Mls24, 239
fltPrograms, 235	outageCt, 239
fltTsPids, 235	outagePd, 239
ivlTime, 233	Pess, 239
lastFlowPayldStatus, 234	pktLoss, 239
lossPercent, 236	progAliases, 238
lossProgCount, 235	progNoAliasCnt, 238
maxBitRate, 233	progStateCount, 240
maxPktRate, 234	rtpLoss24, 240
maxVBuffer, 234	Sess, 239
maxVTsb, 234	stateTime, 240
mdiDf, 233	streamId, 238
minBitRate, 233	tag, 238
minPktRate, 234	totEss, 241
minVBuffer, 234	totMloss, 240
minVTsb, 234	totOutagePd, 240
Mls, 233	totPess, 241
monPrograms, 235	Totss, 239
monTsPids, 235	Totsts, 239
outagePd, 234	usrQos, 240
Pess, 233	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 242
pktLoss, 233	activeStreams, 243
retryFills, 236	bcastStreams, 245
retryReqs, 236	blueStreams, 243
rtpLd, 233	evtsP0, 244
rtpLoss, 235	evtsP1, 244
rtpLossEvts, 236	evtsP2, 245
rtplP, 236	flags, 245
rtpLs, 236	fltMapChanged, 243
Sess, 233	greenStreams, 243
starts, 234	greyStreams, 243
streamId, 233	ipLoss, 244
tag, 233	ivlTime, 242
usrFeebacks, 236	lpErrors, 244
	-
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	maxLp, 244
Ess, 237	mediaLoss, 243
faults, 237	minLd, 244
flags, 237	minLp, 244
Mls, 237	mls, 244
Sdps, 237	orangeStreams, 243
Sess, 237	redStreams, 243
starts, 237	retryFills, 244
streamId, 237	retryReqs, 244
tag, 237	systemStatus, 245
Uass, 237	tag, 242
	<u> </u>
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 238	tBadStreams, 242

timestamp, 245	pktSizeMax, 248
tMaxStreams, 243	pktSizeMin, 248
tMinStreams, 243	pktTotal, 251
tNewStreams, 242	tag, 248
trapSentRate, 245	tos, 250
usrQos, 244	userFeedback, 250
util, 243	utilAvg, 250
trapSentRate	utilCurrent, 250
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 245	utilMax, 250
tRTPINFO, 246	utilMin, 249
payloadType, 246	utilTotal, 250
tag, 246	tTAG, 252
tRTPSTATS, 247	size, 252
dupCurrent, 247	type, 252
dupTotal, 247	tTAPSTATUS, 253
ldCurrent, 247	hostIP, 253
ldErrors, 247	id, 253
ldMin, 247	status, 253
lossDuration, 247	tag, 253
lossEvtCurrent, 247	tTARGETINFO, 254
lossEvtTotal, 247	tag, 254
lossPercent, 247	targetContact, 254
lpCurrent, 247	targetLocation, 254
lpErrors, 247	targetMode, 254
lpMax, 247	targetName, 254
oosCurrent, 247	timeDate, 254
oosTotal, 247	tTRITENCTRS, 255
seqErrCurrent, 247	ctrs, 255
÷	
seqErrTotal, 247	tag, 255
tag, 247 tsId	tTritenCtrs, 256
	CarrierExtendErrors, 258
tALIASCONFIG, 201	RxAlignErrors, 257
tMPEG2INFO, 216	RxDataErrors, 257
tSTREAMSTATS, 248	RxFcsErrors, 257
decayCount, 250	RxJabberErrors, 257
faultHistory, 250	RxLongErrors, 257
faultMap, 250	RxOctetsBad, 257
faultStatus, 250	RxOctetsGood, 257
faultTime, 250	RxPackets, 257
lbrAvg, 249	RxPacketsBroadcast, 257
lbrCurrent, 249	RxPacketsMulticast, 257
lbrMax, 249	RxPacketsUnicast, 257
lbrMin, 249	RxPauseControl, 258
lbrTotal, 249	RxRuntErrors, 258
mbrAvg, 249	RxSequenceErrors, 258
mbrCurrent, 249	RxShortErrors, 258
mbrMax, 249	RxSymbolErrors, 258
mbrMin, 249	RxTagged, 257
mbrTotal, 249	RxTotalErrors, 258
nSamples, 248	RxTotalOctets, 258
pktAvg, 251	RxTotalPackets, 258
pktCurrent, 251	RxUnknownControl, 258
pktMax, 251	RxVeryLongErrors, 258
pktMin, 251	TapBytesDropped, 261
-	

T. D. J. D. J. 464	YY G
TapPacketsDropped, 261	rsUcCurrent, 264
TxDeffered, 259	rsUcPercent, 265
TxExcessiveCollisionErrors, 260	rsUcTotal, 265
TxExcessiveDefferalErrors, 260	rxPwrAvg, 266
TxExcessiveLengthDrop, 260	rxPwrCurrent, 266
TxFcsErrors, 260	rxPwrMax, 266
TxFlowControlCollisions, 260	rxPwrMin, 266
TxLateCollisions, 259	rxPwrTotal, 266
TxMultipleCollisions, 259	signal, 264
TxOctetsBad, 259	snrAvg, 264
TxOctetsGood, 259	snrCurrent, 264
TxPackets, 259	snrMax, 264
TxPacketsBroadcast, 259	snrMin, 264
TxPacketsMulticast, 259	snrTotal, 264
TxPacketsUnicast, 259	tag, 263
TxPauseFrames, 260	tuner, 265
TxSingleCollisions, 259	tuner
TxTagged, 260	tTUNERSTATS, 265
TxTotalCollisions, 259	tunerSdvDesc
TxTotalErrors, 260	tALIASCONFIG, 200
TxTotalOctets, 260	tunerSdvMaxBw
TxTotalPackets, 260	tALIASCONFIG, 200
TxUnderrun, 260	tunerSdvType
tTUNERRFMAP, 262	tALIASCONFIG, 200
freq, 262	TxBroadcastFrames
num, 262	tIXF18103CTRS, 211
symbolRate, 262	TxDeffered
tag, 262	tTritenCtrs, 259
tTUNERSTATS, 263	TxExcessiveCollisionErrors
active, 264	tTritenCtrs, 260
align, 265	TxExcessiveDefferalErrors
berPostAvg, 267	tTritenCtrs, 260
berPostCurrent, 267	TxExcessiveLengthDrop
berPostMax, 267	tTritenCtrs, 260
berPostMin, 267	TxFcsErrors
berPostTotal, 267	tTritenCtrs, 260
berPreAvg, 266	TxFlowControlCollisions
_	
berPreCurrent, 266	tTritenCtrs, 260 TxLateCollisions
berPreMax, 266	
berPreMin, 266	tTritenCtrs, 259
berPreTotal, 266	TxMACCtrlFrames
chan, 263	tIXF18103CTRS, 212
chanPre, 265	TxMulticastFrames
flags, 265	tIXF18103CTRS, 211
freq, 263	TxMultipleCollisions
id, 264	tTritenCtrs, 259
mod, 264	TxOctetsBad
nSamples, 264	tTritenCtrs, 259
nSamplesBer, 266	TxOctetsGood
nSamplesRxPwr, 265	tTritenCtrs, 259
rsBytesTotal, 265	TxOctetsTotal
rsCoCurrent, 265	tNemoCtrs, 221
rsCoPercent, 265	TxPackets
rsCoTotal, 265	tNemoCtrs, 222

tTritenCtrs, 259	util
TxPacketsBroadcast	tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 243
tNemoCtrs, 222	utilAvg
tTritenCtrs, 259	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
TxPacketsMulticast	utilCurrent
tNemoCtrs, 222	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
tTritenCtrs, 259	utilMax
TxPacketsTotal	
	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
tNemoCtrs, 221	utilMin
TxPacketsUnicast	tSTREAMSTATS, 249
tNemoCtrs, 222	utilTotal
tTritenCtrs, 259	tSTREAMSTATS, 250
TxPAUSECtrlFrames	roluo
tIXF18103CTRS, 212	value
TxPauseFrames	tALARMINFO, 197
tTritenCtrs, 260	vbAvg
TxSingleCollisions	tMDIINFO, 215
tTritenCtrs, 259	vbCurrent
TxSizeFrames	tMDIINFO, 215
tIXF18103CTRS, 212	vbMax
TxTagged	tMDIINFO, 215
tTritenCtrs, 260	vbMin
TxTotalBytes	tMDIINFO, 215
tIXF18103CTRS, 213	vbTotal
TxTotalCollisions	tMDIINFO, 215
tTritenCtrs, 259	videoType
TxTotalErrors	tALIASCONFIG, 200
tTritenCtrs, 260	vlan
TxTotalFrames	tIGMPEVENT, 206
tIXF18103CTRS, 211	tIGMPSTATS, 208
TxTotalOctets	vlanID
tIXF18103CTRS, 211	tIPINFO, 210
tTritenCtrs, 260	vlanTci
TxTotalPackets	tALIASCONFIG, 200
tTritenCtrs, 260	
TxUnderrun	
tTritenCtrs, 260	
TxUnicastFrames tIXF18103CTRS, 212	
,	
TxVLANFrames	
tIXF18103CTRS, 212	
type	
tMPEG2PID, 217	
tTAG, 252	
11	
Uass PMGTPF AND GETPLGG 227	
tPMSTREAMMETRICS, 237	
userFeedback	
tSTREAMSTATS, 250	
usrFeebacks	
tPMSTREAMGRAPHMETRICS, 236	
usrQos	
tPMSTREAMTOTALMETRICS, 240	
tPMSYSTEMMETRICS, 244	